Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Publication 51

(Rev. January 1998)
Cat. No. 10320R

## Circular A, Agric ultural Employer's Tax Guide (Including 1998 Wage Withholding and Advance Earned Income Credit Payment Tables)



## Contents

Important Changes ..... 1
Important Reminders ..... 2
1998 Calendar ..... 2
Introduction ..... 3

1. Taxpayer Identification Numbers ..... 3
2. Who Are Employees? ..... 4
3. Employment Taxes ..... 5
4. Social Security and Medicare Taxes ..... 5
5. Income Tax Withholding ..... 6
6. Deposit Requirements ..... 8
7. Form 943 ..... 12
8. Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment ..... 12
9. Adjustments on Form 943 ..... 13
10. Form W-2 ..... 14
11. Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax ..... 14
12. Records You Should Keep ..... 15
13. Reconciling Wage Reporting Forms ..... 16
14. Income Tax Withholding Methods ..... 16
15. Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment Methods ..... 17
Income Tax Withholding Percentage Tables ..... 18
Income Tax Withholding Wage Bracket Tables ..... 20
Advance EIC Tables ..... 39
How Do Employment Taxes Apply to Farmwork? ..... 45
Index ..... 46

## Important Changes

Tax rates and maximum wages. The social security and Medicare tax rates remain the same for 1997 and 1998. The social security tax is $6.2 \%$ for both the employer and the employee ( $12.4 \%$ total). The Medicare tax is $1.45 \%$ for both the employer and the employee ( $2.9 \%$ total). The wage base for social security for 1997 is $\$ 65,400$. For 1998, the wage base for social security is $\$ 68,400$. There is no wage base limitation for Medicare tax; all covered wages are subject to Medicare tax.

Electronic deposit requirement. If your total deposits of social security, Medicare, and withheld income taxes were more than $\$ 50,000$ in 1996, you must make
electronic deposits for all depository tax liabilities that occur after December 31, 1997, using the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS). However, if you were first required to use EFTPS on or after July 1, 1997, no penalties for failure to use EFTPS will be imposed prior to July 1, 1998. For details, see section 6.

Private delivery services. You can now use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to meet the "timely mailing as timely filing/paying" rule for tax returns and payments. The IRS publishes a list of the designated private delivery services in September of each year. Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide (Pub.15) contains that list.

Educational assistance programs. The \$5,250 exclusion for employer-provided assistance programs, which expired for courses beginning after June 30, 1997, has been extended retroactively for courses beginning before June 1, 2000. The educational assistance exclusion does not apply to graduate level courses beginning after June 30, 1996. See section 5 of Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, for information on educational assistance programs.

Inmate wages exempt from Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax. Wages paid to inmates of a penal institution for services in a private-sector job are exempt from FUTA tax. This exemption is effective for services performed after January 1, 1994.

## Important Reminders

Change of address. If you changed your business mailing address or business location, notify the IRS by filing Form 8822, Change of Address.

When you hire a new employee. Ask each new employee to complete the 1998 Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate. Also, ask the employee to show you his or her social security card so you can record the employee's name and social security number accurately. If the employee has lost the card or recently changed names, have the employee apply for a new card. If the employee does not have a card, have the employee apply for one on Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card. (See section 1.)

Eligibility for employment. You must verify that each new employee is legally eligible to work in the United States. This includes completing the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification. You can get the form from INS offices. Contact the INS at 1-800-755-0777 for further information.

When you become aware of a change in an employee's name. Continue to report the employee's wages under the old name until he or she shows you an updated social security card with the new name.

When a crew leader furnishes workers to you. Record the crew leader's name, address, and employer identification number. (See sections 2 and 12.)

Information returns. You must furnish Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, to each employee by January 31 for the previous year. See section 10. You also may have to file information returns to report certain types of payments made during the year. For example, you must file Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, to report payments of $\$ 600$ or more to persons not treated as employees (e.g., independent contractors) for services performed for your trade or business. For details about Forms 1099 and for information about required magnetic media filing, see the separate Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098, 5498, and W-2G. Do not use Form 1099 to report wages or other compensation you paid to employees; report these on Form W-2. See the separate Instructions for Form W-2 for details.

Help with unresolved tax issues. The Problem Resolution Program is for people who have been unable to resolve their problems with the IRS. If you have a tax problem you cannot clear up through normal channels, write to your local IRS District Director for problem resolution assistance. People who have access to TTY/TDD equipment may call 1-800-829-4059 to ask for help from Problem Resolution. This office cannot change the tax law or technical decisions. But it can help you clear up problems that resulted from previous contacts.

Information reporting call site. The IRS operates a centralized call site to answer questions about reporting on Forms W-2, W-3, 1099, and other information returns. If you have questions related to reporting on information returns, you may call 304-263-8700.

## 1998 Calendar

The following are important dates and responsibilities. Also see Pub. 509, Tax Calendars for 1998.

Note: For any due date, you will meet the "file" or "furnish" requirement if the form is properly addressed and mailed First-Class or sent by an IRS designated delivery service on or before the due date. (See Private delivery services, earlier). If any date shown falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the due date is the next business day.

## By January 31

- File Form 943, Employer's Annual Tax Return for Agricultural Employees, with the Internal Revenue Service. (See section 7.) If you deposited all Form 943 taxes when due, you may file Form 943 by February 10.
- Furnish each employee a completed Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement (See section 10.)
- Furnish each recipient a completed Form 1099 (e.g., Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income). You
may furnish Form W-2 or 1099 as explained in the Note above.
- File Form 940 or Form 940-EZ, Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return. (See section 11.) But if you deposited all the FUTA tax when due, you may file Form 940 or $940-E Z$ on or before February 10.
- File Form 945, Annual Return of Withheld Federal Income Tax, to report any nonpayroll income tax withheld during 1997. See Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide (Pub. 15) for more information.


## By February 15

Ask for a new Form W-4 from each employee who claimed exemption from withholding last year.

## On February 16

Begin withholding for any employee who previously claimed exemption from withholding but has not given you a new Form W-4 for the current year. If the employee does not give you a new Form W-4, withhold tax as if he or she is single, with zero withholding allowances. The Form W-4 previously given to you claiming exemption is now expired. (See section 5.)

## By February 28

Send Copy A of all Forms W-2 with Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, or your magnetic media wage report to the Social Security Administration. (See section 10.)

## Before December 1

Remind employees to submit a new Form W-4 if their withholding allowances will change for the next year.

## On December 31

Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate, expires. Employees who want to receive advance payments of the earned income credit for the next year must give you a new Form W-5.

## Introduction

This guide is for employers of agricultural workers (farmworkers). It contains information you may need to comply with the laws for agricultural labor (farmwork) relating to social security and Medicare taxes, Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax, and withheld income tax.

If you have nonfarm employees, see Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide (Pub.15). If you have employees in the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, see Circular SS (Pub. 80). Publication 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, contains other employment-related information, including fringe benefits, sick pay, and pension income.

Ordering publications and forms. See Form 7018-A, Employer's Order Blank for 1998 Forms, and Quick and Easy Access to Tax Help and Forms at the end of this publication.

Telephone help. You can call the IRS with your tax question Monday through Friday during regular business hours. Check your telephone book for the local number or call 1-800-829-1040.

Telephone help for persons with TTY/TDD equipment. If you have access to TTY/TDD equipment, you can call 1-800-829-4059 with your tax question or to order forms and publications. See your tax package for the hours of operation.

## Useful Items

You may want to see:

## Publication

$\square \mathbf{1 5} \quad$ Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide
$\square \mathbf{1 5 - A} \quad$ Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide
$\square \mathbf{2 2 5} \quad$ Farmer's Tax Guide
$\square 535 \quad$ Business Expenses
$\square 583 \quad$ Starting a Business and Keeping Records
$\square \mathbf{1 6 3 5}$ Understanding Your EIN
Form (and Instructions)

W-2 Wage and Tax Statement (separate in
structions)

W-3 Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements
W-4 Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate
$\mathbf{9 4 0}$ (or 940-EZ) Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return (separate instructions for Form 940)
$\square 941$ Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return (separate instructions)
$\square 943$ Employer's Annual Tax Return for Agricultural Employees
$\square 945$ Annual Return of Withheld Federal Income Tax (separate instructions)
1099-MISC Miscellaneous Income (separate instructions)

## 1. Taxpayer Identification Numbers

If you are required to withhold any income, social security, or Medicare taxes, you will need an employer identification number for yourself, and you will need the social security number of each employee.

Employer identification number (EIN). The EIN is a nine-digit number the IRS issues. The digits are arranged as follows: 00-0000000. It is used to identify the tax accounts of employers and certain others that have no employees. Use your EIN on all the items you send to the IRS and SSA for your business.

If you have not asked for an EIN, request one on Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number. You can get this form at IRS or SSA offices. Form SS-4 contains information on how to apply for an EIN by mail or by telephone.

If you do not have an EIN by the time a return is due, write "Applied For" and the date you applied in the space shown for the number. If you took over another employer's business, do not use that employer's EIN. Make your check for any amount due on a return payable to the Internal Revenue Service and show on it your name (as shown on Form SS-4), address, kind of tax, period covered, and date you applied for an EIN.

You should have only one EIN. If you have more than one, notify the Internal Revenue Service Center where you file your return. List the EINs you have, the name and address to which each number was assigned, and the address of your principal place of business. The IRS will tell you which EIN to use.

For more information, see Pub. 1635, Understanding Your EIN, or Pub. 583, Starting a Business and Keeping Records.

Social security number. An employee's social security number (SSN) consists of nine digits separated as follows: 000-00-0000. You must obtain each employee's name and SSN because you must enter them on Form W-2. If you do not provide the correct name and SSN, you may owe a penalty. Any employee without a social security card can get one by completing Form SS-5. You can get this form at SSA offices or by calling 1-800-772-1213. If your employee has applied for an SSN but does not have one when you must file Form W-2, enter "Applied For" on the form. When the employee receives the SSN, file Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement, to show the employee's SSN.

Note: Record the name and number of each employee exactly as they are shown on the employee's social security card. If the employee's name is not correct as shown on the card (for example, because of marriage or divorce), the employee should request a new card from the SSA.

If your employee was given a new social security card to show his or her correct name and number after an adjustment to his or her alien residence status, correct your records and show the new information on Form W-2. If you filed Form W-2 for the same employee in prior years under the old name and SSN, file Form W-2c to correct the name and number. Advise the employee to contact the local SSA office about 9 months after the Form W-2c is filed to ensure that his or her records have been updated.

## 2. Who Are Employees?

Generally, employees are defined either under common law or under special statutes for certain situations.

Employee status under common law. Anyone who performs services for you is your employee if you can control what will be done and how it will be done. This
is so even when you give the employee freedom of action. What matters is that you have the right to control the details of how the services are performed. Get Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, for more information on how to determine whether an individual providing services is an independent contractor or an employee.

You are responsible for withholding and paying employment taxes for your employees. You are also required to file employment tax returns. These requirements do not apply to independent contractors. The rules discussed in this publication apply only to workers who are your employees.

In general, you are an employer of farmworkers if your employees:

- Raise or harvest agricultural or horticultural products on a farm.
- Work in connection with the operation, management, conservation, improvement, or maintenance of your farm and its tools and equipment.
- Handle, process, or package any agricultural or horticultural commodity if you produced over half of the commodity (for a group of more than 20 operators, all of the commodity).
- Do work related to cotton ginning, turpentine, or gum resin products.
- Do housework in your private home if it is on a farm that is operated for profit. (You may report the taxes for household employees separately. See sections 3 and 7.)

For this purpose, the term "farm" includes stock, dairy, poultry, fruit, fur-bearing animal, and truck farms, as well as plantations, ranches, nurseries, ranges, greenhouses or other similar structures used primarily for the raising of agricultural or horticultural commodities, and orchards.

Farmwork does not include reselling activities that do not involve any substantial activity of raising agricultural or horticultural commodities, such as a retail store or a greenhouse used primarily for display or storage.

The table on page 45, How Do Employment Taxes Apply to Farmwork?, distinguishes between farm and nonfarm activities, and also addresses rules that apply in special situations.

## Crew Leaders

You are an employer of farmworkers if you are a crew leader. A crew leader is a person who furnishes and pays (either on his or her own behalf or on behalf of the farm operator) workers to do farmwork for the farm operator. If there is no written agreement between you and the farm operator stating that you are his or her employee and if you pay the workers (either for yourself or for the farm operator), then you are a crew leader.

## 3. Employment Taxes

Cash wages you pay to employees for farmwork are subject to social security and Medicare taxes. If the wages are subject to social security and Medicare taxes, they are also subject to income tax withholding. You may also be liable for Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax, which is not withheld by you or paid by the employee. FUTA tax is discussed in section 11. Cash wages include checks, money orders, etc. Do not count the value of food, lodging, and other noncash items.

Commodity wages. Commodity wages are not cash and are not subject to social security and Medicare taxes or income tax withholding. However, noncash payments, including commodity wages, are treated as cash payments if the substance of the transaction is a cash payment. These payments are subject to social security and Medicare taxes and income tax withholding.

Family members. Generally, the wages you pay to family members who are your employees are subject to social security and Medicare, and income tax withholding, and FUTA tax. However, certain exemptions may apply for your child, spouse, or parent. See the table, How Do Employment Taxes Apply to Farmwork?, on page 45.

Household employees. The wages of an employee who performs household services, such as a maid, babysitter, gardener, or cook, in your home are not subject to social security and Medicare taxes if you pay that employee cash wages of less than $\$ 1,100$ in 1998.

Social security and Medicare taxes do not apply to cash wages for housework in your private home if it was done by your spouse or your child under age 21. Nor do the taxes apply to housework done by your parent unless:

- You have a child living in your home who is under age 18 or has a physical or mental condition that requires care by an adult for at least 4 continuous weeks in a calendar quarter; and
- You are a widow or widower, or divorced and not remarried, or have a spouse in the home who, because of a physical or mental condition, cannot care for your child for at least 4 continuous weeks in the quarter.

For more information, see Pub. 926, Household Employer's Tax Guide.

Caution: Wages for household work may not be a deductible farm expense. See Pub. 225, Farmer's Tax Guide.

Share farmers and alien workers. Social security and Medicare taxes do not apply to wages paid to share farmers or to alien workers admitted under section

101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act on a temporary basis to perform agricultural labor ( H -2(A) workers).

## 4. Social Security and Medicare Taxes

Generally, you must withhold social security and Medicare taxes on all cash wage payments you make to your employees.

## The \$150 Test or the $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 5 0 0}$ Test

All cash wages you pay to an employee during the year for farmwork are subject to social security and Medicare taxes and income tax withholding if either of the two tests below is met:

- You pay cash wages to an employee of $\$ 150$ or more in a year for farmwork (count all cash wages paid on a time, piecework, or other basis). The $\$ 150$ test applies separately to each farmworker you employ. If you employ a family of workers, each member is treated separately. Do not count wages paid by other employers.
- The total you pay for farmwork (cash and noncash) to all your employees is $\$ 2,500$ or more during the year.

Exceptions. The $\$ 150$ and $\$ 2,500$ tests do not apply to the following situations:

1) Wages you pay to a farmworker who receives less than $\$ 150$ in annual cash wages are not subject to social security and Medicare taxes, or income tax withholding, even if you pay $\$ 2,500$ or more in that year to all your farmworkers, if the farmworker:
a) Is employed in agriculture as a hand-harvest laborer,
b) Is paid piece rates in an operation that is usually paid on a piece-rate basis in the region of employment,
c) Commutes daily from his or her home to the farm, and
d) Had been employed in agriculture less than 13 weeks in the preceding calendar year.
Amounts you pay to these seasonal farmworkers, however, count toward the $\$ 2,500$-or-more test to determine whether wages you pay to other farmworkers are subject to social security and Medicare taxes.
2) Cash wages you pay a household employee are counted in the $\$ 2,500$ test, but are not subject to social security and Medicare taxes unless you have paid the worker $\$ 1,100$ or more in cash wages in 1998. See the table, How Do Employment Taxes Apply to Farmwork?, on page 45.

## Social Security and Medicare Tax Rates

For wages paid in 1998, the social security tax rate is $6.2 \%$ for both the employee and employer, on the first $\$ 68,400$ paid to each employee. You must withhold at this rate from each employee and pay a matching amount. The Medicare tax rate is $1.45 \%$ each for the employer and the employee on all wages. Multiply each wage payment by this percentage to figure the amount you must withhold.

Employee share paid by employer. If you would rather pay the employee's share of the social security and Medicare taxes without deducting them from his or her wages, you may do so. If you do not deduct the taxes, you must still pay them. Any employee social security and Medicare taxes you pay is additional income to the employee. Include it in the employee's Form W-2, box 1, but do not count it for social security and Medicare wages, boxes 3 and 5 . Do not count the additional income as wages for FUTA tax purposes.

Social security and Medicare taxes apply to most payments of sick pay, including payments made by third parties such as insurance companies. For details, get Pub. 15-A.

## 5. Income Tax Withholding

Farmers and crew leaders must withhold Federal income tax from the wages of farmworkers if the are subject to social security and Medicare taxes. The amount to withhold is figured on gross wages without taking out social security and Medicare taxes, union dues, insurance, etc. You may use one of several methods to determine the amount of income tax withholding. They are discussed in section 14.

Form W-4. To know how much income tax to withhold from employees' wages, you should have a Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, on file for each employee. Ask each new employee to give you a signed Form W-4 when starting work. Make the form effective with the first wage payment. If a new employee does not give you a completed Form W-4, withhold tax as if he or she is single, with no withholding allowances. A Form W-4 remains in effect until the employee gives you a new one. If an employee gives you a replacement Form W-4, begin withholding no later than the start of the first payroll period ending on or after the 30th day from the date you received the replacement Form W-4.

Use Form W-4 only to determine income tax withholding. It has no effect on social security, Medicare, state income tax, or any other form of withholding.

The amount of income tax withholding is based on filing status and withholding allowances. Your employees may not base their withholding amounts on a fixed dollar amount or percentage. However, the employee may specify a dollar amount to be withheld in addition to the amount of withholding based on filing status and withholding allowances claimed on Form W-4.

Employees may claim fewer withholding allowances than they are entitled to claim. They may do this to
ensure that they have enough withholding or to offset other sources of taxable income that are not subject to withholding.

Note: A Form W-4 that makes a change for the next calendar year will not take effect in the current calendar year.

Pub. 505, Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax, contains detailed instructions for completing Form W-4. Along with Form W-4, you may wish to order Pub. 505 and Pub. 919, Is My Withholding Correct for 1998?, for your employees.

When you receive a new Form W-4, do not adjust withholding for pay periods prior to the effective date of the new form; that is, do not adjust withholding retroactively. Also, do not accept any withholding or estimated tax payments from your employees in addition to withholding based on their Form W-4. If they want additional withholding, they should submit a new Form W-4 and, if necessary, pay estimated tax by filing Form 1040-ES, Estimated Tax for Individuals.

Exemption from income tax withholding for eligible persons. An employee may claim exemption from income tax withholding because he or she had no income tax liability last year and expects none this year. However, the wages are subject to social security and Medicare taxes.

An employee must file a Form W-4 each year by February 15 to claim exemption from withholding. Employers should begin withholding after that date for each employee who previously claimed exemption from withholding but who has not submitted a new Form W-4 for the current year. Withhold tax as if the employee is single with zero withholding allowances.

Withholding on nonresident aliens. In general, if you pay wages to nonresident aliens, you must withhold income tax (unless excepted by regulations), social security, and Medicare taxes as you would for a U.S. citizen. You must also give a Form W-2 to the nonresident alien and file a copy with the SSA. The wages are subject to FUTA tax as well. However, see Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Corporations, for exceptions to these general rules.

Form W-4. To avoid underwithholding of income taxes, you should require nonresident aliens completing Form $\mathrm{W}-4$ to:

- Not claim exemption from income tax withholding.
- Request withholding as if they are single, regardless of their actual marital status.
- Claim only one allowance. However, if the nonresident alien is a resident of Canada, Mexico, Japan, or Korea, he or she may claim more than one allowance.
- Request an additional income tax withholding amount of $\$ 4.00$ per week.

For more information, get Pub. 515.

Sending certain Forms W-4 to the IRS. You must send the IRS copies of certain Forms W-4 received during the quarter from employees still employed by you at the end of the quarter. Send copies when the employee claims (1) more than 10 withholding allowances or (2) exemption from withholding and his or her wages would normally be more than $\$ 200$ per week. You are not required to send any other Forms W-4 unless the IRS notifies you in writing to do so.

Each quarter, send to the IRS copies of any Forms W-4 that meet either of the above conditions. Complete boxes 8 and 10 on any Forms W-4 you send in. You may use box 9 to identify the office responsible for processing the employee's payroll information. Also send copies of any written statements from employees in support of the claims made on Forms W-4. Do this even if the Forms W-4 are not in effect at the end of the quarter. You can send them to your IRS service center more often if you like. Include a cover letter giving your name, address, employer identification number, and the number of forms included. In certain cases, the IRS may notify you in writing that you must submit specified Forms W-4 more frequently to the IRS District Director.

Base withholding on the Forms W-4 that you send in unless the IRS notifies you in writing that you should do otherwise. If the IRS notifies you about a particular employee, base withholding on the number of withholding allowances shown in the IRS notice. You will get a copy of the notice to give to the employee. Also, the employee will get a similar notice directly from the IRS. If the employee later gives you a new Form W-4, follow it only if (1) exempt status is not claimed and (2) the number of withholding allowances is equal to or fewer than the number in the IRS notice. Otherwise, disregard it and do not submit it to the IRS. Continue to follow the IRS notice.

If the employee prepares a new Form W-4 explaining any difference with the IRS notice, he or she may either submit it to the IRS or to you. If submitted to you, send the Form W-4 and explanation to the IRS office shown in the notice. Continue to withhold based on the notice until the IRS tells you to follow the new Form W-4.

Filing Form W-4 on magnetic media. Form W-4 information may be filed with the IRS on magnetic media. If you wish to file on magnetic media, you must submit Form 4419, Application for Filing Information Returns Magnetically/Electronically, to request authorization. See Pub. 1245, Specifications for Filing Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, Magnetically or Electronically, for information on filing Form $\mathrm{W}-4$ on magnetic media. To get additional information about magnetic media filing, call the IRS Martinsburg Computing Center at 304-263-8700.

Note: Any Forms W-4 with employee supporting statements that you must submit to the IRS must be submitted on paper. They cannot be submitted on magnetic media.

Invalid Forms W-4. Any unauthorized change or addition to Form W-4 makes it invalid. This includes taking out any language certifying that the form is correct.

A Form W-4 is also invalid if, by the date an employee gives it to you, he or she indicates in any way that it is false.

If you receive an invalid Form W-4, do not use it to figure withholding. Tell the employee it is invalid and ask for another one. If the employee does not give you a valid one, withhold taxes as if the employee were single and claiming no withholding allowances. However, if you have an earlier Form W-4 for this worker that is valid, withhold as you did before.

Amounts exempt from levy on wages, salary, and other income. If you receive a Notice of Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Form 668-W or 668-W(c)), you must withhold amounts as described in the instructions for these forms. Pub. 1494, Table for Figuring Amount Exempt From Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Forms 668-W and 668-W(c)), shows the exempt amount. If a levy issued in a prior year is still in effect, use the current year Pub. 1494 to compute the exempt amount.

## How To Figure Income Tax Withholding

There are several ways to figure income tax withholding:

- Percentage method (see pages 18-19).
- Wage bracket tables (see pages 20-39). Also see section 14 for directions on how to use the tables for employees claiming more than 10 allowances.
- Alternative formula tables for percentage method withholding (see Pub. 15-A).
- Wage bracket percentage method withholding tables (see Pub. 15-A).
- Other alternative methods (see Pub. 15-A).

Employers with automated payroll systems will find the two alternative formula tables and the two alternative wage bracket percentage method tables in Pub. 15-A useful.

If an employee wants additional tax withheld, have the employee show the extra amount on Form W-4.

Supplemental wages. Supplemental wages are compensation paid to an employee in addition to the employee's regular wages. They include, but are not limited to, bonuses, commissions, overtime pay, accumulated sick leave, severance pay, awards, prizes, back pay and retroactive pay increases for current employees, and payments for nondeductible moving expenses. Other payments subject to the supplemental wage rules include taxable fringe benefits and expense allowances paid under a nonaccountable plan.

If you pay supplemental wages with regular wages but do not specify the amount of each, withhold income tax as if the total were a single payment for a regular payroll period.

If you pay supplemental wages separately (or combine them in a single payment and specify the amount of each), the income tax withholding method depends
partly on whether you withhold income tax from your employee's regular wages:

1) If you withhold income tax from an employee's regular wages, you can use one of the following methods for the supplemental wages:
a) Withhold a flat $28 \%$ from each payment.
b) Add the supplemental and regular wages for the most recent payroll period this year. Then figure the income tax withholding as if the total were a single payment. Subtract the tax already withheld from the regular wages. Withhold the remaining tax from the supplemental wages.
2) If you did not withhold income tax from the employee's regular wages, use method 1b above. (This would occur, for example, when the dollar amount of the employee's withholding allowances claimed on Form W-4 is more than the wages.)

Regardless of the method you use to withhold income tax on supplemental wages, supplemental wages are subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes.

## 6. Deposit Requirements

Generally, you must deposit both the employer and employee social security and Medicare taxes and income tax withheld (minus any advance earned income credit payments) during the year by mailing or delivering a check, money order, or cash to an authorized financial institution or Federal Reserve bank. However, some employers are required to deposit by electronic funds transfer (see below).

Exception to deposit requirement. You may make payments with Form 943 instead of depositing if:

- Your net tax liability for the year (line 11 on Form 943) is less than \$500, or
- You are making a payment in accordance with the Accuracy of deposits rule discussed later. This amount may be $\$ 500$ or more. Caution: Only monthly schedule depositors, defined below, are allowed to make this payment with the return.

Electronic deposit requirement. If your total deposits of social security, Medicare, and withheld income taxes were more than $\$ 50,000$ in 1996, you must make electronic deposits for all depository tax liabilities that occur after 1997. If you were required to deposit by electronic funds transfer in prior years, continue to do so in 1998. The Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS) must be used to make electronic deposits. If you are required to make deposits by electronic funds transfer and fail to do so, you may be subject to a $10 \%$ penalty. However, if you were first required to use EFTPS on or after July 1, 1997, no penalties for failure to use EFTPS will be imposed prior to July 1, 1998. Taxpayers who are not required to make electronic deposits may voluntarily participate in EFTPS. To enroll in EFTPS, call 1-800-945-8400 or

1-800-555-4477. For general information about EFTPS, call 1-800-829-1040.

## When To Deposit

Note: If you employ both farm and nonfarm workers, do not combine the taxes reportable on Form 941 and Form 943 to decide whether to make a deposit. See Employers of Both Farm and Nonfarm Workers at the end of this section.

The rules for determining when to deposit Form 943 taxes are discussed below. Under these rules, you are classified as either a monthly schedule depositor or a semiweekly schedule depositor.

The terms "monthly schedule depositor" and "semiweekly schedule depositor" do not refer to how often your business pays its employees, or how often you are required to make deposits. The terms identify which set of rules you must follow when you incur a tax liability.

The deposit schedule you must use for a calendar year is determined from the total taxes reported on your Form 943 (line 9) for the lookback period, discussed below.

- If you reported $\$ 50,000$ or less of Form 943 taxes for the lookback period, you are a monthly schedule depositor.
- If you reported more than \$50,000 of Form 943 taxes for the lookback period, you are a semiweekly schedule depositor.

Lookback period. The lookback period is the second calendar year preceding the current calendar year. For example, the lookback period for 1998 is 1996.

## Example of deposit schedule based on lookback

period. Rose Co. reported taxes on Form 943 as follows:

1996 - \$48,000
1997 - \$60,000
Rose Co. is a monthly schedule depositor for 1998 because its taxes for the lookback period (\$48,000 for calendar year 1996) were not more than $\$ 50,000$. However, for 1999, Rose Co. is a semiweekly schedule depositor because the total taxes for its lookback period (\$60,000 for calendar year 1997) exceeded \$50,000.

Adjustments to lookback period taxes. To determine your taxes for the lookback period, use only the tax you reported on the original return (Form 943, line 9). Do not include adjustments made on a supplemental return filed after the due date of the return. However, if you make adjustments on Form 943, the adjustments are included in the total tax for the period in which the adjustments are reported.

Example of adjustments. An employer originally reported total tax of $\$ 45,000$ for the lookback period in 1996. The employer discovered during March 1997 that the tax during the lookback period was understated by $\$ 10,000$ and corrected this error with an adjustment on
the 1997 Form 943. The total tax reported in the lookback period is $\$ 45,000$. The $\$ 10,000$ adjustment is treated as part of the 1997 taxes.

## Monthly Deposit Schedule

If the total tax reported on Form 943 for the lookback period is $\$ 50,000$ or less, you are a monthly schedule depositor for the current year. You must deposit Form 943 taxes on payments made during a calendar month by the 15th day of the following month.

Monthly schedule example. Red Co. is a seasonal employer and a monthly schedule depositor. It pays wages each Friday. During January 1998 it paid wages but did not pay any wages during February. Red Co. must deposit the combined tax liabilities for the January paydays by February 17 (February 15 is a Sunday and February 16 is a holiday). Red Co. does not have a deposit requirement for February (i.e., due by March 16) because no wages were paid in February and, therefore, it did not have a tax liability for February.

New employers. During the first calendar year of your business, your taxes for the lookback period are considered to be zero. Therefore, you are a monthly schedule depositor for the first calendar year of your business (but see the \$100,000 next-day deposit rule below).

## Semiweekly Deposit Schedule

If the total tax reported on Form 943 for the lookback period is more than $\$ 50,000$, you are a semiweekly schedule depositor for the current year. If you are a semiweekly schedule depositor, you must deposit on Wednesday and/or Friday depending on what day of the week you make payments, as follows:

## Semiweekly Deposit Schedule

| Payment Days/ <br> Deposit Periods | Deposit By |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wednesday, Thursday, <br> and/or Friday | Following Wednesday |
| Saturday, Sunday, <br> Monday, and/or <br> Tuesday | Following Friday |

The end of the calendar year always ends a semiweekly deposit period and begins a new one. For example, calendar year 1998 ends on Thursday. Therefore, taxes accumulated on the previous Wednesday and on Thursday are subject to one deposit obligation and taxes accumulated on Friday are subject to a separate obligation.

Semiweekly schedule example. Green Inc., a semiweekly schedule depositor, pays wages on the 10th day of each month. Green Inc. will deposit only once a month, but the deposit will be made under the semiweekly deposit schedule as follows. Green Inc.'s tax liability for the April 10, 1998, (Friday) must be deposited by Wednesday, April 15.

## Deposits on Banking Days Only

If a deposit is required to be made on a day that is not a banking day, the deposit is considered timely if it is made by the next banking day. In addition to Federal and state bank holidays, Saturdays and Sundays are treated as nonbanking days. For example, if a deposit is required to be made on Friday, but Friday is not a banking day, the deposit is considered timely if it is made by the following Monday (if Monday is a banking day).

Semiweekly schedule depositors will always have 3 banking days to make a deposit. That is, if any of the 3 weekdays after the end of a semiweekly period is a banking holiday, you will have one additional banking day to deposit. For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor accumulated taxes on Friday and the following Monday is not a banking day, the deposit normally due on Wednesday may be made on Thursday (allowing 3 banking days to make the deposit).

## \$500 Rule

If you accumulate less than $\$ 500$ of Form 943 taxes (reduced by any advance EIC payments) during the year (line 11 of Form 943), no deposits are required. You may pay the tax with Form 943. However, if you are unsure that you will accumulate less than $\$ 500$ for the year, deposit under the appropriate rules so that you will not be subject to failure to deposit penalties.

## \$100,000 Next-Day Deposit Rule

If you accumulate $\$ 100,000$ or more of Form 943 taxes (reduced by any advance EIC payments) on any day during a deposit period, you must deposit the tax by the close of the next banking day, whether you are a monthly or a semiweekly schedule depositor. For monthly schedule depositors, the deposit period is a calendar month. For semiweekly schedule depositors, the deposit periods are Wednesday through Friday and Saturday through Tuesday.

For purposes of the $\$ 100,000$ rule, do not continue accumulating taxes after the end of a deposit period. For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor has accumulated taxes of $\$ 95,000$ on Tuesday (of a Saturday-through-Tuesday deposit period) and \$10,000 on Wednesday, the $\$ 100,000$ next-day deposit rule does not apply because the $\$ 10,000$ is accumulated in the next deposit period. Thus, $\$ 95,000$ must be deposited on Friday and $\$ 10,000$ must be deposited on the following Wednesday.

In addition, once you accumulate at least $\$ 100,000$ in a deposit period, stop accumulating at the end of that day and begin to accumulate anew on the next day. For example, Fir Co. is a semiweekly schedule depositor. On Monday, Fir Co. accumulates taxes of $\$ 110,000$ and must deposit the tax on Tuesday, the next banking day. On Tuesday, Fir Co. accumulates additional taxes of $\$ 30,000$. Because the $\$ 30,000$ is not added to the previous $\$ 110,000$ and is less than $\$ 100,000$, Fir Co. must deposit the $\$ 30,000$ by Friday using the normal semiweekly deposit schedule.

If you are a monthly schedule depositor and you accumulate $\$ 100,000$ tax liability on any day during a month, you become a semiweekly schedule depositor
on the next day and remain so for the remainder of the calendar year and for the following calendar year.

Example of \$100,000 next-day deposit rule. Elm Inc. started business on August 1, 1998. Because Elm Inc. is a new employer, the taxes for its lookback period are considered to be zero; therefore, Elm Inc. is a monthly schedule depositor. On August 8, Elm Inc. paid wages for the first time and accumulated taxes of $\$ 60,000$. On August 15 (Saturday), Elm Inc. paid wages and accumulated taxes of $\$ 50,000$, for a total of \$110,000. Because Elm Inc. accumulated \$110,000 on August 15, it must deposit \$110,000 by August 17 (Monday), the next banking day.

## Accuracy of Deposits Rule

You are required to deposit $100 \%$ of your tax liability on or before the deposit due date. However, penalties will not be applied for depositing less than $100 \%$ if both of the following conditions are met:

1) Any deposit shortfall does not exceed the greater of $\$ 100$ or $2 \%$ of the amount of taxes otherwise required to be deposited, and
2) The deposit shortfall is paid or deposited by the shortfall makeup date as described below.

- Monthly Schedule Depositor-Deposit the shortfall or pay it with your return by the due date of Form 943. You may pay the shortfall with Form 943 even if the amount is $\$ 500$ or more.
- Semiweekly Schedule Depositor-Deposit by the earlier of the first Wednesday or Friday that comes on or after the 15th of the month following the month in which the shortfall occurred or, if earlier, the due date for Form 943. For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor has a shortfall during February 1998, the shortfall makeup date is March 18, 1998 (Wednesday).


## How To Deposit

Federal tax deposit (FTD) coupon. If you are not making electronic deposits, as discussed at the beginning of this section, use Form 8109, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon, to deposit Form 943 taxes and all other types of taxes that are deposited. Do not use Form 8109 to pay delinquent or additional taxes assessed by the IRS; pay these taxes directly to the IRS Service Center and include a copy of any related bills or notices the IRS sent you.

The IRS will send you an FTD coupon book 5 to 6 weeks after you receive an EIN. (See section 1.) The FTD coupons will be preprinted with your name, address, and EIN and contain entry boxes to indicate the type of tax and tax period. The IRS will keep track of the number of FTD coupons you use and automatically send you additional FTD coupons when you need them. If you do not receive your resupply of FTD coupons, call the IRS at 1-800-829-1040. You can have the FTD coupon books sent to a branch office, tax preparer, or service bureau that is making your deposits by
showing that address on Form 8109C, FTD Address Change, which is in the FTD coupon book. (Using Form 8109C will not change your address of record; it will change only the address where the FTD coupons are mailed.)

Include an FTD coupon with each deposit. Clearly mark the correct type of tax and tax period on the FTD coupon since it is used to credit the deposit to your tax account.

If you have branch offices depositing taxes, give them FTD coupons and complete instructions so they can deposit the taxes when due.

Please use only your FTD coupons. If you use anyone else's FTD coupon, you may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty. See Deposit Penalties below for details.

Depositing with coupons. Mail or deliver the completed FTD coupon, along with a single payment for the taxes being deposited, to an authorized depositary or to the Federal Reserve bank or branch (FRB) that serves your area. An authorized depositary is a financial institution (e.g., a commercial bank) that is authorized to accept Federal tax deposits. Follow the instructions in the FTD coupon book. Make your check or money order payable to the depositary or FRB where you deposit the taxes. To help ensure proper crediting of your account, include your EIN, the type of tax (e.g., Form 943), and the tax period to which the payment applies on your check or money order.

Depositing without an EIN. If you have applied for an EIN but have not received it, and you must make a deposit, make the deposit with your IRS service center. Do not make the deposit at an authorized depositary or FRB. Make it payable to the Internal Revenue Service and show on it your name (as shown on Form SS-4), address, kind of tax, period covered, and date you applied for an EIN. Send an explanation with the deposit. Do not use Form 8109-B, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon, in this situation.

Depositing without Form 8109. If you have an EIN but do not have the preprinted Form 8109, you may use Form 8109-B to make deposits. Form 8109-B is an over-the-counter FTD coupon that is not preprinted with your identifying information. You may get this form by calling 1-800-829-1040. Be sure to have your EIN ready when you call. You will not be able to obtain this form by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM.

Use Form 8109-B to make deposits only if:

- You are a new employer and you have been assigned an EIN, but you have not received your initial supply of Forms 8109, or
- You have not received your resupply of preprinted Forms 8109.

Deposit record. For your records, a stub is provided with each FTD coupon in the coupon book. The FTD coupon itself will not be returned. It is used to credit your account. Your check, bank receipt, or money order is your receipt.

How to claim credit for overpayments. If you deposited more than the right amount of taxes, you can choose on Form 943 to have the overpayment refunded or applied as a credit to your next return. Do not ask the depositary or the FRB to request a refund from the IRS for you.

Deposits at authorized financial institutions. Authorized depositaries must accept cash, a postal money order drawn to the order of the depositary, or a check or draft drawn on and made payable to the depositary. You may deposit taxes with a check drawn on another financial institution only if the depositary is willing to accept that form of payment.

Note: Deposits made at an unauthorized financial institution may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty.

Deposits at FRBs. If you want to make a deposit at an FRB, you must make that deposit with the FRB serving your area. Deposits may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty if the payment is not considered an immediate credit item on the day it is received by the FRB. A personal check, including one drawn on a business account, is not an immediate credit item. To avoid a penalty, deposits made by personal checks drawn on other financial institutions must be made in advance of the deposit due date to allow time for check clearance.

Timeliness of deposits. The IRS determines whether deposits are on time by the date they are received by an authorized depositary or FRB. To be considered timely, the funds must be available to the depositary or FRB on the deposit due date before the institution's daily cutoff deadline. Contact your depositary or FRB for information on check clearance and cutoff schedules. However, a deposit received by the authorized depositary or FRB after the due date will be considered timely if the taxpayer establishes that it was mailed in the United States at least 2 days before the due date.

Note: If you are required to deposit any taxes more than once a month, any deposit of $\$ 20,000$ or more must be made by its due date to be timely.

## Deposit Penalties

Penalties may apply if you do not make required deposits on time, you make deposits at an unauthorized financial institution, you pay directly to the IRS, or you pay with your return (amounts that may be paid with a return are limited). The penalties do not apply if any failure to make a proper and timely deposit was due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect. For amounts not properly or timely deposited, the penalty rates are:

- $2 \%$-Deposits made 1 to 5 days late.
- $5 \%$-Deposits made 6 to 15 days late.
- $10 \%$-Deposits made 16 or more days late. This also applies to amounts paid to the IRS within 10 days of the date of the first notice the IRS sent you asking for the tax due.
- $10 \%$-Deposits made at an unauthorized financial institution, paid directly to the IRS, or paid with your tax return (but see Depositing without an EIN and Exception to deposit requirement, earlier).
- $10 \%$-Amounts subject to electronic deposit requirements but not deposited using EFTPS.
- $15 \%$-Amounts still unpaid more than 10 days after the date of the first notice the IRS sent you asking for the tax due or the day on which you receive notice and demand for immediate payment, whichever is earlier.

Reporting agent. Use of a reporting agent or other third-party payroll service provider does not relieve an employer of the responsibility to ensure that tax returns are filed and all taxes are paid or deposited correctly and on time.

Order in which deposits are applied. Tax deposits are applied first to any past due undeposited amount, with the oldest liability satisfied first.

Example. Cedar Inc. is required to make a deposit of $\$ 1,000$ on April 15 and $\$ 1,500$ on May 15. Cedar Inc. does not make the deposit on April 15. On May 15, Cedar Inc. deposits $\$ 1,700$ assuming that it has paid the May deposit in full and applied $\$ 200$ to the late April deposit. However, because deposits are applied first to past due underdeposits in due date order, $\$ 1,000$ of the May 15 deposit is applied to the late April deposit. The remaining $\$ 700$ is applied to the May 15 deposit. Therefore, in addition to an underdeposit of $\$ 1,000$ for April 15, Cedar Inc. has an underdeposit for May 15 of $\$ 800$. Penalties will be applied to both underdeposits as explained above.

Trust fund recovery penalty. If income, social security, and Medicare taxes that must be withheld are not withheld or are not deposited or paid to the IRS, the trust fund recovery penalty may apply. The penalty is $100 \%$ of such unpaid taxes. This penalty may apply to you if these unpaid taxes cannot be immediately collected from the employer or the business.

The trust fund recovery penalty may be imposed on all persons determined by the IRS to be responsible for collecting, accounting for, and paying over these taxes, and who acted willfully in not doing so.

A responsible person can be an officer or employee of a corporation, a partner or employee of a partnership, an accountant, or an employee of a sole proprietorship. A responsible person also may include one who signs checks for the business or otherwise has authority to cause the spending of business funds.

Willfully means voluntarily, consciously, and intentionally. A responsible person acts willfully if the person knows the required actions are not taking place.

## Employers of Both Farm and Nonfarm Workers

If you employ both farm and nonfarm workers, you must treat employment taxes for the farmworkers (Form 943 taxes) separately from employment taxes for the nonfarm workers (Form 941 taxes). Form 943 taxes and

Form 941 taxes are not combined for purposes of applying any of the deposit schedule rules.

If a deposit is due, deposit the Form 941 taxes and the Form 943 taxes with separate FTD coupons. For example, if you are a monthly schedule depositor for both Forms 941 and 943 taxes and your tax liability at the end of April is $\$ 800$ reportable on Form 941 and $\$ 100$ reportable on Form 943, deposit both amounts by May 15. Use one FTD coupon to deposit the $\$ 800$ of Form 941 taxes and another FTD coupon to deposit the $\$ 100$ of Form 943 taxes.

## 7. Form 943

You must file Form 943 for each calendar year beginning with the first year you pay $\$ 2,500$ or more for farmwork or you employ a farmworker who meets the $\$ 150$ test explained in section 4. Do not report these wages on Form 941.

After you file your first return, each year the IRS will send you a Form 943 preaddressed with your name, address, and EIN. If you do not receive the preaddressed form, request a blank form from the IRS. If you use a blank form, show your name and EIN exactly as they appeared on previous returns.

Household employees. If you file Form 943 and pay wages to household workers who work on your for-profit farm, you may include the wages and taxes of these workers on Form 943. If you choose not to report these wages and taxes on Form 943, or if your household worker does not work on your for-profit farm, report the wages of these workers separately on Schedule H (Form 1040), Household Employment Taxes. If you report the wages on Form 943, include the taxes when you figure deposit requirements or make deposits. If you include household employee wages and taxes on Schedule H (Form 1040), do not include the household employee taxes when you figure deposit requirements or make Form 943 deposits. See Pub. 926, Household Employer's Tax Guide, for more information about household workers.

When to file. Send Form 943, with payment of any taxes due that are not required to be deposited, to the IRS by January 31 following the year for which the return is filed (or February 10 if the tax was timely deposited in full). Please note that there may be different addresses for filing returns, depending on whether you file with or without a payment.

Penalties. For each month or part of a month a return is not filed when required (disregarding any extensions of the filing deadline), there is a penalty of $5 \%$ of the unpaid tax due with that return. The maximum penalty is $25 \%$ of the tax due. Also, for each month or part of a month the tax is paid late (disregarding any extensions of the payment deadline), a penalty of $0.5 \%$ of the amount of unpaid tax. The maximum amount of this penalty is also $25 \%$ of the tax due. The penalties will not be charged if you have reasonable cause for failing to file or pay. If you file or pay late, attach an explana-
tion to your Form 943. In addition, interest accrues from the due date of the tax on any unpaid balance.

If income, social security, and Medicare taxes that must be withheld are not withheld or are not paid to the IRS, you may be personally liable for the trust fund recovery penalty. See section 6.

## 8. Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment

An employee who is eligible for the earned income credit (EIC) and who has a qualifying child is entitled to receive EIC payments with his or her pay during the year. To get these payments, the employee must give you a properly completed Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate. You are required to make advance EIC payments to employees who give you a properly completed Form W-5, except that you are not required to make these payments to farmworkers paid on a daily basis.

Certain employees who do not have a qualifying child may be able to claim the EIC on their tax return. However, they cannot get advance EIC payments.

For 1998, the advance payment can be as much as $\$ 1,363$. The tables that begin on page 40 reflect that limit.

Form W-5. Form W-5 states the eligibility requirements for receiving advance EIC payments. On Form W-5, an employee states that he or she expects to be eligible for the EIC and shows whether he or she has another Form W-5 in effect with any other current employer.

An employee may have only one Form $\mathrm{W}-5$ in effect with an employer at one time. If an employee is married and his or her spouse also works, each spouse should file a separate Form W-5.

For more information, see Form W-5 or Circular E.
How to figure the advance EIC payment. You must include advance EIC payments with wages you pay to eligible employees who give you a signed and completed Form W-5. Form W-5 is effective for the first payroll period ending (or the first wage payment made without regard to a payroll period) on or after the date the employee gives you the form. It remains in effect until the end of the year or until the employee revokes it or gives you a new one. Employees must give you a new Form W-5 each year.

Figure the amount of advance EIC to include in the employee's pay by using either the wage bracket or percentage method tables that begin on page 40 . There are separate tables for employees whose spouses have a Form W-5 in effect.

Note: During 1998, if you pay an employee total wages of at least $\$ 26,473$, you must stop making advance EIC payments to that employee for the rest of the year.

Paying the advance EIC to employees. Advance EIC payments are not wages and are not subject to withholding of income, social security, or Medicare taxes.

An advance EIC payment does not change the amount of income, social security, or Medicare taxes you withhold from the employee's wages. You add the advance EIC payment to the employee's net pay for the pay period. At the end of the year, you show the total advance EIC payments in box 9 on Form W-2. Do not include this amount as wages in box 1 .

Employer's returns. Show the total payments you made to employees on the advance EIC line (line 10) of your Form 943. Subtract this amount from your total taxes (see the instructions for Form 943). Reduce the amounts reported on line 15 of Form 943 or on Form 943-A, Agricultural Employer's Tax Record of Federal Tax Liability, by any advance EIC paid to your employees.

Generally, you will make the advance EIC payment from withheld income tax and employee and employer social security and Medicare taxes. For purposes of deposit due dates, advance EIC payments are considered deposited on the day you pay wages (including the advance EIC payment) to your employees. The advance EIC payment reduces first the amount of income tax withholding, then withheld employee social security and Medicare taxes, and last the employer's share of social security and Medicare taxes. For more information, see Circular E.

## Required Notice to Employees

You must notify employees who have no income tax withheld that they may be able to claim a tax refund because of the EIC. Although you do not have to notify employees who claim exemption from withholding on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, about the EIC, you are encouraged to notify any employees whose wages for 1997 were less than $\$ 29,290$ that they may be eligible to claim the credit for 1997. This is because eligible employees may get a refund of the amount of EIC that is more than the tax they owe.

You will meet the notification requirement if you issue the IRS Form W-2 with the EIC notice on the back of Copy B, or a substitute Form W-2 with the same statement. You may also meet the requirement by providing Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC), or your own statement that contains the same wording.

If a substitute Form $\mathrm{W}-2$ is given on time but does not have the required statement, you must notify the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form $\mathrm{W}-2$ is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W -2 is required to be given. If Form W -2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 9, 1998.

## 9. Adjustments on Form 943

If there is a discrepancy between the calculation of tax and the tax liability reported on Form 943 , you will need to make an adjustment. There are two types of adjustments: current year adjustments and prior year adjustments. See the instructions for Form 943 for more information on how to report these adjustments.

## Current Year Adjustments

In certain cases, amounts reported as social security and Medicare taxes on lines 3 and 5 of Form 943 must be adjusted to arrive at your correct tax liability. The most common situation involves differences in cents totals due to rounding. Other situations when current year adjustments may be necessary include third-party sick pay and the uncollected employee share of tax on tips. See Circular E for more information on these adjustments.

If you withhold the incorrect amount of income tax from an employee, you may adjust the amount withheld in later pay periods during the same year to compensate for the error.

## Prior Year Adjustments

Generally, you can correct social security and Medicare errors on prior year Forms 943 by making an adjustment on the Form 943 for the year during which the error is discovered. The adjustment increases or decreases your tax liability for the year in which it is reported (the year the error is discovered) and is interest free. The net adjustments reported on Form 943 may include any number of corrections for one or more previous years, including both overpayments and underpayments.

You are required to provide background information and certifications supporting prior year adjustments. File with Form 943 a Form 941c, Supporting Statement To Correct Information, or attach a statement that shows all of the following:

- What the error was,
- The year in which each error was made and the amount of each error,
- The date you found each error,
- That you repaid the employee tax or received from each affected employee written consent to this refund or credit, if the entry corrects an overcollection, and
- If the entry corrects social security and Medicare taxes overcollected in an earlier year, that you received from the employee a written statement that he or she will not claim a refund or credit for the amount.

Do not file Form 941c or the written statement separately. The IRS will not be able to process your adjustments without this supporting information. See the instructions for Form 941c for more information.

Income tax withholding adjustments. You cannot adjust the amount reported as income tax withheld for a prior year return, even if you withheld the wrong amount. However, you may adjust prior year income tax withholding to correct an administrative error. An administrative error occurs if the amount you entered on Form 943 is not the amount you actually withheld. Examples include mathematical or transposition errors.

In these cases, you should adjust the return to show the amount actually withheld.

The administrative error adjustment corrects only the amount reported on Form 943 to agree with the actual amount withheld from wages in that year.

You may also need to correct Forms W-2 for the prior year if they do not show the actual withholding by filing Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement, and Form W-3c, Transmittal of Corrected Wage and Tax Statements.

Social security and Medicare tax adjustments. Correct prior year social security and Medicare tax errors by making an adjustment on line 8 of Form 943 for the year during which the error was discovered.

If you withheld no tax or less than the correct amount, you may correct the mistake by withholding the tax from a later payment to the same employee.

If you withheld employee tax when no tax is due or if you withheld more than the correct amount, you should repay the employee.

Filing a claim for overreported prior year liabilities. If you discover an error on a prior year return resulting in a tax overpayment, you may file Form 843, Claim for Refund and Request for Abatement, for a refund. This form also can be used to request an abatement of an overassessment of employment taxes, interest, and/or penalties. You must file Form 941c, or an equivalent statement, with Form 843. See the separate Instructions for Form 843.

Note: For purposes of filing Form 843, a timely filed Form 943 is considered to be filed on April 15 of the year after the close of the tax year. Generally, a claim may be filed within 3 years from that date.

Refunding amounts incorrectly withheld from employees. If you withheld more than the right amount of income, social security, or Medicare taxes from wages paid, give the employee the excess. Any excess income tax withholding must be reimbursed to the employee prior to the end of the calendar year. Keep in your records the employee's written receipt showing the date and amount of the repayment. If you do not have a receipt, you must report and pay each excess amount when you file Form 943 for the year in which you withheld too much tax.

Filing corrections to Form W-2 and W-3 statements. When adjustments are made to correct social security and Medicare taxes because of a change in the wage totals reported for a previous year, you also may need to file Forms W-2c and Form W-3c.

## 10. Form W-2

By February 2, 1998, furnish Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, to each employee who was working for you at the end of 1997. If an employee stops working for you during 1998, furnish Form W-2 any time after employment ends but no later than February 1, 1999. However, if the employee asks you for Form W-2, fur-
nish it within 30 days of the request or the last wage payment, whichever is later.

By March 2, 1998, you must file a Form W-2 for every employee who received cash or noncash wages with a Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, with the Social Security Administration (SSA). If you employ a family of workers, you must prepare a Form W-2 for each family worker, not just the head of the household.

How to get forms. You can get Forms W-2 and W-3 from the IRS (see page 47). Private printers also produce them. You can use privately printed substitute forms for filing returns with the SSA and for furnishing statements to employees if they comply with the requirements in Pub. 1141, General Rules and Specifications for Private Printing of Substitute Forms W-2 and W-3. The paper forms you send to the SSA must be in machine scannable format.

Magnetic media reporting. If you are required to file 250 or more Forms W-2, you are required to file them on magnetic media.

For the requirements for furnishing information on magnetic media for Form W-2, see SSA Pub. No. 42-007 (TIB-4), Magnetic Media Reporting. You may get this by calling SSA at 410-965-4241.

If filing on magnetic media would be an undue hardship, you can apply for a waiver from this requirement, for 1 year at a time, by filing Form 8508, Request for Waiver From Filing Information Returns on Magnetic Media. Generally, apply for this waiver at least 45 days before the due date of the returns. For more information on obtaining a waiver, see Form 8508.

## 11. Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax

The Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA), with state unemployment systems, provides for payments of unemployment compensation to workers who have lost their jobs. Most employers pay both a Federal and a state unemployment tax. Only the employer pays FUTA tax; it is not deducted from the employees' wages. For information, see the Instructions for Form 940.

For 1997, you must file Form 940 or 940-EZ, Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return, if you:

- Paid cash wages of $\$ 20,000$ or more to farmworkers in any calendar quarter in 1996 or 1997, or
- Employed 10 or more farmworkers during at least some part of a day (whether or not at the same time) during any 20 or more different weeks in 1996 or 20 or more different weeks in 1997.

To determine whether you meet either test above, you must count wages paid to aliens admitted on a temporary basis to the United States to perform farmwork, also known as $\mathrm{H}-2(\mathrm{~A})$ visa workers. However, wages paid to $\mathrm{H}-2(\mathrm{~A})$ workers are not subject to the FUTA tax.

Farmworkers supplied by a crew leader are considered employees of the farm operator for purposes of the FUTA tax unless (1) the crew leader is registered under the Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act or (2) substantially all the workers supplied by the crew leader operate or maintain tractors, harvesting or cropdusting machines, or other machines provided by the crew leader. If (1) or (2) applies, the farmworkers are employees of the crew leader.

You must deposit FUTA tax with an authorized financial institution or the FRB that serves your area. (If you are subject to the electronic deposit requirements, you must use the EFTPS system. See section 6.) The deposit rules for FUTA tax are different from those for income, social security, and Medicare taxes. See Deposit rules for FUTA tax below.

FUTA tax rate. For 1997 and 1998, the FUTA tax rate is $6.2 \%$ on the first $\$ 7,000$ of cash wages you pay each employee. You may receive a credit of up to $5.4 \%$ of FUTA wages for the state unemployment tax you pay. If your state tax rate (experience rate) is less than $5.4 \%$, you are still allowed the full $5.4 \%$ credit. Therefore, your net FUTA tax rate may be as low as $0.8 \%$ (.008). FUTA tax applies, however, even if you are exempt from state unemployment tax or your employees are ineligible for unemployment compensation benefits. Forms 940 and 940-EZ take state credits into account.

Deposit rules for FUTA tax. Generally, deposit FUTA tax quarterly. To figure your FUTA tax, multiply . 008 times the amount of wages paid to each employee during the quarter. When an employee's wages reach $\$ 7,000$, do not figure any additional FUTA tax for that employee. If the FUTA tax for the quarter (plus any undeposited FUTA tax from prior quarters) is more than \$100, deposit the FUTA tax with an authorized financial institution or a Federal Reserve bank, or by using EFTPS, explained in section 6 , by the last day of the month following the close of the quarter. If the amount is $\$ 100$ or less, you do not have to deposit it, but you must add it to the amount subject to deposit for the next quarter. To help ensure proper crediting to your account, write your employer identification number, "Form 940 ," and the tax period the deposit applies to on your check or money order.

Form 940 or 940-EZ. By January 31, file Form 940 or 940-EZ. If you make deposits on time in full payment of the tax due for the year, you may file Form 940 or $940-E Z$ by February 10.

Form 940-EZ is a simpler version of Form 940. You can generally use Form 940-EZ if:

- You pay state unemployment taxes (contributions) to only one state;
- You make the payments to the state by January 31; and
- All wages subject to FUTA tax are also subject to state unemployment tax.

If you do not meet these conditions, file Form 940 instead.

If the FUTA tax reported on Form 940 or 940-EZ minus the amounts deposited for the first three quarters is more than $\$ 100$, deposit the whole amount by January 31. If the tax (minus any deposits) is $\$ 100$ or less, you may either deposit the tax or pay it with the return by January 31 .

Once you have filed a Form 940 or 940-EZ, you will receive a preaddressed form near the end of each calendar year. If you do not receive a form, request one by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM in time to receive it and file when due.

Note: If you have acquired a business from someone else, you may be able to claim a special credit as a successor employer. See the Instructions for Form 940.

Magnetic tape filing of Form 940. Reporting agents filing Forms 940 for groups of taxpayers can file them on magnetic tape. See Rev. Proc. 96-18, 19961 C.B. 637, for the procedures and Pub. 1314, for the tape specifications.

## 12. Records You Should Keep

Every employer subject to employment taxes must keep all related records available for inspection for at least 4 years after the due date for the return period to which the records relate, or the date the taxes are paid, whichever is later. You may keep the records in whatever form you choose.

Keep a record of:

- Your EIN.
- Names, addresses, social security numbers, and occupations of employees.
- Dates of employees' employment.
- Amounts and dates of all cash wages, noncash payments, annuity, and pension payments.
- Periods for which employees were paid while absent due to sickness or injury, and the amount and weekly rate of payments you or third-party payers made to them.
- Advance EIC payments.
- Dates and amounts of tax deposits you made.
- Any amount deducted as employee social security and Medicare taxes.
- The amount of income tax withheld.
- Fringe benefits provided, including substantiation required under Code section 274 and related regulations.


## Keep copies of:

- Forms W-4.
- Forms W-5.
- Forms W-2.
- Returns you filed.

If a crew leader furnished you with farmworkers, you must keep a record of the name, permanent mailing address, and EIN of the crew leader. If the crew leader has no permanent mailing address, record his or her present address.

## 13. Reconciling Wage Reporting Forms

When there are discrepancies between amounts reported on Form 943 filed with the IRS and Forms W-2 and W-3 filed with the SSA, the IRS must contact you to resolve the discrepancies. This costs time and money for the Government and for you.

To eliminate errors that can cause discrepancies-

1) Report bonuses as wages and as social security and Medicare wages on Forms W-2 and 943.
2) Report both social security and Medicare wages and taxes separately on Forms W-2, W-3, and 943.
3) Report social security taxes on Form W-2 in the box for social security tax withheld, not as social security wages.
4) Report Medicare taxes on Form W-2 in the box for Medicare tax withheld, not as Medicare wages.
5) Make sure social security wages for each employee do not exceed the annual social security wage base.
6) Do not report noncash wages not subject to social security or Medicare taxes as social security or Medicare wages.

To reduce the discrepancies between amounts reported on Forms W-2, W-3, and 943:

1) Be sure the amounts on Form W-3 are the total amounts from Forms W-2.
2) Reconcile Form W-3 with your Form 943 by comparing amounts reported for-

- Income tax withholding, social security wages, social security tips, and Medicare wages and tips.
- Social security and Medicare taxes. The amounts shown on Form 943, including current year adjustments, should be approximately twice the amounts shown on Form W-3.
- Advance earned income credit.

Amounts reported on Forms W-2, W-3, and 943 may not match for valid reasons. If they do not match, you should determine that the reasons are valid. Keep your reconciliation so you will have a record of why amounts did not match in case there are inquiries from the IRS or the SSA.

## 14. Income Tax Withholding Methods

There are several methods to figure the income tax withholding for employees. The most common are the wage bracket method and the percentage method.

## Wage Bracket Method

Under the wage bracket method, find the proper table (on pages 20 through 39) for your payroll period and the employee's marital status as shown on his or her Form W-4. Then, based on the number of withholding allowances claimed on the Form W-4 and the amount of wages, find the amount of tax to withhold. If your employee is claiming more than 10 withholding allowances, see below.

Note: If you cannot use the wage bracket tables because wages exceed the amount shown in the last bracket of the table, use the percentage method of withholding described below. Be sure to reduce wages by the amount of total withholding allowances (shown in the table on page 17) before using the percentage method tables on pages 18 and 19.

Adjusting for employees claiming over 10 withholding allowances. To adapt the wage bracket tables for employees who are claiming over 10 allowances:

1) Multiply the number of withholding allowances that is over 10 by the allowance value for the payroll period. (The allowance values are in the Percentage Method-1998 Amount for One Withholding Allowance table on page 17.)
2) Subtract the result from the employee's wages.
3) On this amount, find and withhold the tax in the column for 10 allowances.

This is a voluntary method. If you use the wage bracket tables, you may continue to withhold the amount in the " 10 " column when your employee has more than 10 allowances, using the method above. You can also use the other methods described below.

## Percentage Method

If you do not want to use the wage bracket tables on pages 20 through 39 to figure how much income tax to withhold, you can use the percentage method based on the table on page 17 and the appropriate rate table. This method works for any number of withholding allowances the employee claims and any amount of wages.

Use these steps to figure the income tax to withhold under the percentage method:

1) Multiply one withholding allowance (see table on page 17) by the number of allowances the employee claims.
2) Subtract that amount from the employee's wages.
3) Determine the amount to withhold from the appropriate table on page 18 or 19.

## Percentage Method-1998 Amount for One Withholding Allowance

| Payroll Period | One Withholding Allowance |
| :---: | :---: |
| Weekly | \$ 51.92 |
| Biweekly | 103.85 |
| Semimonthly | 112.50 |
| Monthly. | 225.00 |
| Quarterly | 675.00 |
| Semiannually. | 1,350.00 |
| Annually | 2,700.00 |
| Daily or miscellaneous (each day of the payroll period). | 10.38 |

Example. An unmarried employee is paid $\$ 450$ weekly. This employee has a Form W-4 in effect claiming two withholding allowances. Using the percentage method, figure the income tax withholding as follows:

1. Total wage payment
$\$ 450.00$
2. One allowance $\qquad$ $\$ 51.92$
3. Allowances claimed on Form W-4 2
4. Line 2 times line 3 $\qquad$ 103.84
5. Amount subject to withholding (subtract line 4 from line 1) \$346.16
6. Tax to be withheld on $\$ 346.16$ from Table 1 - single person, page 18 44.27

To figure the income tax to withhold, you may reduce the last digit of the wages to zero, or figure the wages to the nearest dollar.

Annual income tax withholding. Figure the income tax to withhold on annual wages under the Percentage Method for an annual payroll period. Then prorate the tax back to the payroll period.

Example. A married person claims four withholding allowances. She is paid $\$ 1,000$ a week. Multiply the weekly wages by 52 weeks to figure the annual wage of $\$ 52,000$. Subtract $\$ 10,800$ (the value of four withholding allowances annually) for a balance of \$41,200. Using Table 7-Annual Payroll Period, the annual withholding is $\$ 5,212.50$. Divide the annual amount by 52. The weekly withholding is $\$ 100.24$.

## Alternative Methods of Income Tax Withholding

Rather than the Percentage or Wage Bracket Methods described above, you can use an alternative method to withhold income tax. Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supple-
mental Tax Guide, describes these alternative methods.

Rounding. If you use the percentage method or alternative methods for income tax withholding, you may round the tax for the pay period to the nearest dollar. The wage bracket tables are already rounded for you.

If rounding is used, it must be used consistently. Round withheld tax amounts to the nearest whole dollar by (1) dropping amounts under 50 cents and (2) increasing amounts from 50 to 99 cents to the next higher dollar. For example, $\$ 2.30$ becomes $\$ 2$, and $\$ 2.80$ becomes \$3.

## 15. Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment Methods

To figure the advance EIC payment, you may use either the Wage Bracket Method or the Percentage Method explained below. With either method, the number of withholding allowances an employee claims on Form W-4 is not used in figuring the advance EIC payment. Nor does it matter that the employee has claimed exemption from income tax withholding on Form W-4. See section 8 for an explanation of the advance EIC.

## Wage Bracket Method

If you use the wage bracket tables on page 42 through 44, figure the advance EIC payment as follows.

Find the employee's gross wages before any deductions using the appropriate table. There are different tables for (a) single or married employees without spouse filing a certificate and (b) married employees with both spouses filing certificates. Find the amount of the advance EIC payment shown in the appropriate table for the amount of wages paid.

## Percentage Method

If you do not want to use the wage bracket tables to figure how much to include in an employee's wages for the advance EIC payment, you can use the percentage computation based on the appropriate rate table.

Find the employee's gross wages before any deductions in the appropriate table on page 42 through 44. There are different tables for (a) single or married employees without spouse filing a certificate and (b) married employees with both spouses filing certificates. Find the amount of the advance EIC payment shown in the appropriate table for the amount of wages paid.

Rounding. The wage bracket tables for advance EIC payments have been rounded to whole dollar amounts.

If you use the percentage method for advance EIC payments, the payments may be rounded to the nearest dollar. The rules for rounding discussed in section 14 apply to advance EIC payments.

# Tables for Percentage Method of Withholding 

## TABLE 1-WEEKLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
Not over \$51 . . . . . \$0

| Over- | But not over- |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 51$ | $-\$ 517$ | . | $.15 \%$ | of excess over- |
| $\$ 517$ | $-\$ 1,105$ | . | . | $\$ 69.90$ plus $28 \%$ |
| $\$ 1,105$ | $-\$ 2,493$ | . | $-\$ 234.54$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 517$ |
| $\$ 2,493$ | $-\$ 5,385$ | . | .$\$ 664.82$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 2,405$ |
| $\$ 5,385$ | . | . | . | . |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: The amount of income tax

Not over \$124 to withhold is:


## TABLE 2-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: to withhold is:
Not over \$102 . . . . \$0

| Over- | But not over- |  | ss over- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$102 | -\$1,035 | 15\% | -\$102 |
| \$1,035 | -\$2,210 | \$139.95 plus 28\% | -\$1,035 |
| \$2,210 | -\$4,987 | \$468.95 plus 31\% | -\$2,210 |
| \$4,987 | -\$10,769 | \$1,329.82 plus 36\% | -\$4,987 |
| \$10,769 |  | \$3,411.34 plus 39.6\% | -\$10,769 |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages
(after subtracting (after subtracting The amount of income tax withholding allowances) is: to withhold is:
Not over \$248 . . . . \$0
Over- But not over-
of excess over-
$\left.\begin{array}{rrrllr}\$ 248 & -\$ 1,798 & & . & 15 \% & -\$ 248 \\ \$ 1,798 & -\$ 3,710 & \text {. } & . & \$ 232.50 \text { plus } 28 \% & -\$ 1,798 \\ \$ 3,710 & -\$ 6,167 & . & . & \$ 67.86 & \text { plus } 31 \%\end{array}\right)-\$ 3,710$

## TABLE 3-SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period

| (a) SINGLE person (including head of household)- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of income tax to withhold is: |  |
| ot ov |  | \$0 |  |
| Over- | But not over- |  | ess over- |
| \$110 | -\$1,121 | 15\% | -\$110 |
| \$1,121 | -\$2,394 | \$151.65 plus 28\% | -\$1,121 |
| \$2,394 | -\$5,402 | \$508.09 plus 31\% | -\$2,394 |
| \$5,402 | -\$11,667 | \$1,440.57 plus 36\% | -\$5,402 |
| \$11,667 |  | \$3,695.97 plus 39.6\% | -\$11,667 |

## (b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: to withhold is:
Not over \$269 . . . . \$0

| - | But not over- | of excess over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$269 | -\$1,948 | 15\% | -\$269 |
| \$1,948 | -\$4,019 | \$251.85 plus 28\% | -\$1,948 |
| \$4,019 | -\$6,681 | \$831.73 plus 31\% | -\$4,019 |
| \$6,681 | -\$11,785 | \$1,656.95 plus 36\% | -\$6,681 |
| \$11,785 |  | \$3,494.39 plus 39.6\% | -\$11,785 |

## TABLE 4-MONTHLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)If the amount of wages
(after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$221

| Over- | But not ove |  | ss over- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$221 | -\$2,242 | 15\% | -\$221 |
| \$2,242 | -\$4,788 | \$303.15 plus 28\% | -\$2,242 |
| \$4,788 | -\$10,804 | \$1,016.03 plus 31\% | -\$4,788 |
| \$10,804 | -\$23,333 | \$2,880.99 plus 36\% | -\$10,804 |
| \$23,333 |  | \$7,391.43 plus 39.6\% | -\$23,333 |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages
(after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$538
Over-

| Over- | But not over- |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 538$ | $-\$ 3,896$ |
| $\$ 3,896$ | $-\$ 8,038$ |
| $\$ 8,038$ | $-\$ 13,363$ |
| $\$ 13,363$ | $-\$ 23,571$ |
| $\$ 23,571$ | . |

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0

|  | of excess over- |
| :--- | ---: |
| $15 \%$ | $-\$ 538$ |
| $\$ 503.70$ plus 28\% | $-\$ 3,896$ |
| $\$ 1,663.46$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 8,038$ |
| $\$ 3,314.21$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 13,363$ |
| $\$ 6,989.09$ plus 39.6\% | $-\$ 23,571$ |

# Tables for Percentage Method of Withholding (Continued) (For Wages Paid in 1998) 

## TABLE 5—QUARTERLY Payroll Period

| (a) SINGLE person (including head of household)- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of income tax to withhold is: |  |
| Not over \$663 . . . . \$0 |  |  |  |
| Over- | But not over- |  | of excess over |
| \$663 | -\$6,725 | 15\% | -\$663 |
| \$6,725 | -\$14,363 | \$909.30 plus 28\% | -\$6,725 |
| \$14,363 | -\$32,413 | \$3,047.94 plus 31\% | \% -\$14,363 |
| \$32,413 | -\$70,000 | \$8,643.44 plus 36\% | \% -\$32,413 |
| \$70,000 |  | \$22,174.76 plus 39 | 9.6\% - \$70,000 |

(b) MARRIED person-
If the amount of wages
(after subtracting
withholding allowances) is: The amount of income tax
Not over $\$ 1,613$. . . . $\$ 0$

Over- But not over-
of excess over-

| $\$ 1,613$ | $-\$ 11,688$ | . | $15 \%$ | $-\$ 1,613$ |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 11,688$ | $-\$ 24,113$ | . | $\$ 1,511.25$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 11,688$ |
| $\$ 24,113$ | $-\$ 40,088$ | . | $\$ 490.25$ | plus $31 \%$ |
| $\$ 40,088$ | $-\$ 70,713$ | . | -94942.50 plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 40,113$ |
| $\$ 70,713$ | . | . | . | . |

## TABLE 6-SEMIANNUAL Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages
(after subtracting
withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$1,325 . . . . \$0

| Over- | But not over- |  | of excess over- |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 1,325$ | $-\$ 13,450$ | . | $15 \%$ | $-\$ 1,325$ |
| $\$ 13,450$ | $-\$ 28,725$ | . | $\$ 1,818.75$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 13,450$ |
| $\$ 28,725$ | $-\$ 64,825$ | . | $\$ 6,095.75$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 28,725$ |
| $\$ 64,825$ | $-\$ 140,000$ | . | $\$ 17,286.75$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 64,825$ |
| $\$ 140,000$ | . | . | . | . |

## (b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$3,225.
Over- But not over-

| $\$ 3,225$ | $-\$ 23,375$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 23,375$ | $-\$ 48,225$ |
| $\$ 48,225$ | $-\$ 80,175$ |
| $\$ 80,175$ | $-\$ 141,425$ |
| $\$ 141,425$ | . |

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0

|  | of excess over- |
| :--- | ---: |
| $15 \%$ | $-\$ 3,225$ |
| $\$ 3,022.50$ | plus $28 \%$ |
| $\$ 9,980.50$ | $-\$ 23,375$ |
| $\$ 19,885.00$ | plus $36 \%$ |$-\$ 48,225$

## TABLE 7-ANNUAL Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
Not over \$2,650 . . . . \$0
Over- But not over-
of excess over-

| $\$ 2,650$ | $-\$ 26,900$ | . | $15 \%$ | $-\$ 2,650$ |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 26,900$ | $-\$ 57,450$ | . | $\$ 3,637.50$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 26,900$ |
| $\$ 57,450$ | $-\$ 129,650$ | . | $\$ 12,191.50$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 57,450$ |
| $\$ 129,650$ | $-\$ 280,000$ | . | $\$ 34,573.50$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 129,650$ |
| $\$ 280,000$ | . | . | . | . |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$6,450
Over- But not over-

| $\$ 6,450$ | $-\$ 46,750$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 46,750$ | $-\$ 96,450$ |
| $\$ 96,450$ | $-\$ 160,350$ |
| $\$ 160,350$ | $-\$ 282,850$ |
| $\$ 282,850$ | . |

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0
of excess over-
$15 \% \quad-\$ 6,450$
$\$ 6,045.00$ plus $28 \% \quad-\$ 46,750$
\$19,961.00 plus 31\% - \$96,450
$\$ 39,770.00$ plus $36 \%-\$ 160,350$
$\$ 83,870.00$ plus $39.6 \%-\$ 282,850$

## TABLE 8—DAILY or MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-
If the amount of wages (after
subtracting withholding
allowances) divided by the
number of days in the amount of income tax
payroll period is: $\quad$ to withhold per day is:
Not over $\$ 10.20$. . . . $\$ 0$

| Over- | But not over- |  | of excess over- |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 10.20$ | $-\$ 103.50$ | . | $15 \%$ | $-\$ 10.20$ |
| $\$ 103.50$ | $-\$ 221.00$ | . | $\$ 14.00$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 103.50$ |
| $\$ 221.00$ | $-\$ 498.70$ | . | $\$ 46.90$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 221.00$ |
| $\$ 498.70$ | $-\$ 1,076.90$ | . | $\$ 132.99$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 498.70$ |
| $\$ 1,076.90$ | . | . | . | . |

## (b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) divided by the number of days in the payroll period is:
Not over \$24.80.

| Over- | But not over- |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 24.80$ | $-\$ 179.80$ |
| $\$ 179.80$ | $-\$ 371.00$ |
| $\$ 371.00$ | $-\$ 616.70$ |
| $\$ 616.70$ | $-\$ 1,087.90$ |
| $\$ 1,087.90$ | . |

The amount of income tax to withhold per day is:
\$0

|  | of excess over- |
| :--- | ---: |
| $15 \%$ | $-\$ 24.80$ |
| $\$ 23.25$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 179.80$ |
| $\$ 76.79$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 371.00$ |
| $\$ 152.96$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 616.70$ |
| $\$ 322.59$ plus $39.6 \%$ | $-\$ 1,087.90$ |

SINGLE Persons-WEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)


Page 20

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$600 | \$610 | 95 | 80 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 5 |
| 610 | 620 | 97 | 83 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 46 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| 620 | 630 | 100 | 86 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 39 | 32 | 24 | 16 | 8 |
| 630 | 640 | 103 | 88 | 74 | 64 | 56 | 49 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 10 |
| 640 | 650 | 106 | 91 | 77 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 42 | 35 | 27 | 19 | 11 |
| 650 | 660 | 109 | 94 | 79 | 67 | 59 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 21 | 13 |
| 660 | 670 | 111 | 97 | 82 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 14 |
| 670 | 680 | 114 | 100 | 85 | 70 | 62 | 55 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 24 | 16 |
| 680 | 690 | 117 | 102 | 88 | 73 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 17 |
| 690 | 700 | 120 | 105 | 91 | 76 | 65 | 58 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 27 | 19 |
| 700 | 710 | 123 | 108 | 93 | 79 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 20 |
| 710 | 720 | 125 | 111 | 96 | 82 | 68 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 30 | 22 |
| 720 | 730 | 128 | 114 | 99 | 84 | 70 | 62 | 54 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 23 |
| 730 | 740 | 131 | 116 | 102 | 87 | 73 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 40 | 33 | 25 |
| 740 | 750 | 134 | 119 | 105 | 90 | 76 | 65 | 57 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 26 |
| 750 | 760 | 137 | 122 | 107 | 93 | 78 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 36 | 28 |
| 760 | 770 | 139 | 125 | 110 | 96 | 81 | 68 | 60 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 29 |
| 770 | 780 | 142 | 128 | 113 | 98 | 84 | 70 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 39 | 31 |
| 780 | 790 | 145 | 130 | 116 | 101 | 87 | 72 | 63 | 56 | 48 | 40 | 32 |
| 790 | 800 | 148 | 133 | 119 | 104 | 90 | 75 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 42 | 34 |
| 800 | 810 | 151 | 136 | 121 | 107 | 92 | 78 | 66 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 35 |
| 810 | 820 | 153 | 139 | 124 | 110 | 95 | 81 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 45 | 37 |
| 820 | 830 | 156 | 142 | 127 | 112 | 98 | 83 | 69 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 38 |
| 830 | 840 | 159 | 144 | 130 | 115 | 101 | 86 | 72 | 63 | 55 | 48 | 40 |
| 840 | 850 | 162 | 147 | 133 | 118 | 104 | 89 | 74 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 41 |
| 850 | 860 | 165 | 150 | 135 | 121 | 106 | 92 | 77 | 66 | 58 | 51 | 43 |
| 860 | 870 | 167 | 153 | 138 | 124 | 109 | 95 | 80 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 44 |
| 870 | 880 | 170 | 156 | 141 | 126 | 112 | 97 | 83 | 69 | 61 | 54 | 46 |
| 880 | 890 | 173 | 158 | 144 | 129 | 115 | 100 | 86 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 47 |
| 890 | 900 | 176 | 161 | 147 | 132 | 118 | 103 | 88 | 74 | 64 | 57 | 49 |
| 900 | 910 | 179 | 164 | 149 | 135 | 120 | 106 | 91 | 77 | 66 | 58 | 50 |
| 910 | 920 | 181 | 167 | 152 | 138 | 123 | 109 | 94 | 80 | 67 | 60 | 52 |
| 920 | 930 | 184 | 170 | 155 | 140 | 126 | 111 | 97 | 82 | 69 | 61 | 53 |
| 930 | 940 | 187 | 172 | 158 | 143 | 129 | 114 | 100 | 85 | 71 | 63 | 55 |
| 940 | 950 | 190 | 175 | 161 | 146 | 132 | 117 | 102 | 88 | 73 | 64 | 56 |
| 950 | 960 | 193 | 178 | 163 | 149 | 134 | 120 | 105 | 91 | 76 | 66 | 58 |
| 960 |  | 195 | 181 | 166 | 152 |  |  | 108 |  | 79 | 67 | 59 |
| 970 | 980 | 198 | 184 | 169 | 154 | 140 | 125 | 111 | 96 | 82 | 69 | 61 |
| 980 | 990 | 201 | 186 | 172 | 157 | 143 | 128 | 114 | 99 | 85 | 70 | 62 |
| 990 | 1,000 | 204 | 189 | 175 | 160 | 146 | 131 | 116 | 102 | 87 | 73 | 64 |
| 1,000 | 1,010 | 207 | 192 | 177 | 163 | 148 | 134 | 119 | 105 | 90 | 76 | 65 |
| 1,010 | 1,020 | 209 | 195 | 180 | 166 | 151 | 137 | 122 | 108 | 93 | 78 | 67 |
| 1,020 | 1,030 | 212 | 198 | 183 | 168 | 154 | 139 | 125 | 110 | 96 | 81 | 68 |
| 1,030 | 1,040 | 215 | 200 | 186 | 171 | 157 | 142 | 128 | 113 | 99 | 84 | 70 |
| 1,040 | 1,050 | 218 | 203 | 189 | 174 | 160 | 145 | 130 | 116 | 101 | 87 | 72 |
| 1,050 | 1,060 | 221 | 206 | 191 | 177 | 162 | 148 | 133 | 119 | 104 | 90 | 75 |
| 1,060 | 1,070 | 223 | 209 | 194 | 180 | 165 | 151 | 136 | 122 | 107 | 92 | 78 |
| 1,070 | 1,080 | 226 | 212 | 197 | 182 | 168 | 153 | 139 | 124 | 110 | 95 | 81 |
| 1,080 | 1,090 | 229 | 214 | 200 | 185 | 171 | 156 | 142 | 127 | 113 | 98 | 84 |
| 1,090 | 1,100 | 232 | 217 | 203 | 188 | 174 | 159 | 144 | 130 | 115 | 101 | 86 |
| 1,100 | 1,110 | 235 | 220 | 205 | 191 | 176 | 162 | 147 | 133 | 118 | 104 | 89 |
| 1,110 | 1,120 | 238 | 223 | 208 | 194 | 179 | 165 | 150 | 136 | 121 | 106 | 92 |
| 1,120 | 1,130 | 241 | 226 | 211 | 196 | 182 | 167 | 153 | 138 | 124 | 109 | 95 |
| 1,130 | 1,140 | 244 | 228 | 214 | 199 | 185 | 170 | 156 | 141 | 127 | 112 | 98 |
| 1,140 | 1,150 | 247 | 231 | 217 | 202 | 188 | 173 | 158 | 144 | 129 | 115 | 100 |
| 1,150 | 1,160 | 250 | 234 | 219 | 205 | 190 | 176 | 161 | 147 | 132 | 118 | 103 |
| 1,160 | 1,170 | 253 | 237 | 222 | 208 | 193 | 179 | 164 | 150 | 135 | 120 | 106 |
| 1,170 | 1,180 | 256 | 240 | 225 | 210 | 196 | 181 | 167 | 152 | 138 | 123 | 109 |
| 1,180 | 1,190 | 259 | 243 | 228 | 213 | 199 | 184 | 170 | 155 | 141 | 126 | 112 |
| 1,190 | 1,200 | 262 | 246 | 231 | 216 | 202 | 187 | 172 | 158 | 143 | 129 | 114 |
| 1,200 | 1,210 | 266 | 249 | 233 | 219 | 204 | 190 | 175 | 161 | 146 | 132 | 117 |
| 1,210 | 1,220 | 269 | 253 | 236 | 222 | 207 | 193 | 178 | 164 | 149 | 134 | 120 |
| 1,220 | 1,230 | 272 | 256 | 240 | 224 | 210 | 195 | 181 | 166 | 152 | 137 | 123 |
| 1,230 | 1,240 | 275 | 259 | 243 | 227 | 213 | 198 | 184 | 169 | 155 | 140 | 126 |
| 1,240 | 1,250 | 278 | 262 | 246 | 230 | 216 | 201 | 186 | 172 | 157 | 143 | 128 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 130 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 135 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | 140 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 140 | 145 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 150 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 160 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | 165 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | 170 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | 175 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 180 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | 185 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 190 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 195 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 200 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 210 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 220 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 220 | 230 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 230 | 240 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 240 | 250 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 250 | 260 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 21 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 26 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 30 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 32 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 35 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 36 | 28 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 39 | 31 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 42 | 34 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 45 | 37 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 430 | 440 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 23 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 48 | 40 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 51 | 43 | 36 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 29 | 21 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 54 | 46 | 39 | 31 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 500 | 510 | 57 | 49 | 42 | 34 | 26 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510 | 520 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 27 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 530 | 60 | 52 | 45 | 37 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 530 | 540 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 38 | 30 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 550 | 63 | 55 | 48 | 40 | 32 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 550 | 560 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 33 | 26 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 570 | 66 | 58 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 570 | 580 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 590 | 69 | 61 | 54 | 46 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 600 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 39 | 32 | 24 | 16 | 8 |  | 0 |
| 600 | 610 | 72 | 64 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| 610 | 620 | 74 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 42 | 35 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| 620 | 630 | 75 | 67 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 0 |
| 630 | 640 | 77 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 7 | 0 |
| 640 | 650 | 78 | 70 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| 650 | 660 | 80 | 72 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 10 | 2 |
| 660 | 670 | 81 | 73 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 3 |
| 670 | 680 | 83 | 75 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 20 | 13 | 5 |
| 680 | 690 | 84 | 76 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 6 |
| 690 | 700 | 86 | 78 | 70 | 62 | 54 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 23 | 16 | 8 |
| 700 | 710 | 87 | 79 | 72 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 40 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 9 |
| 710 | 720 | 89 | 81 | 73 | 65 | 57 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 26 | 19 | 11 |
| 720 | 730 | 90 | 82 | 75 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 36 | 28 | 20 | 12 |
| 730 | 740 | 92 | 84 | 76 | 68 | 60 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 29 | 22 | 14 |

MARRIED Persons-WEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$740 | \$750 | 93 | 85 | 78 | 70 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 39 | 31 | 23 | 15 |
| 750 | 760 | 95 | 87 | 79 | 71 | 63 | 56 | 48 | 40 | 32 | 25 | 17 |
| 760 | 770 | 96 | 88 | 81 | 73 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 42 | 34 | 26 | 18 |
| 770 | 780 | 98 | 90 | 82 | 74 | 66 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 28 | 20 |
| 780 | 790 | 99 | 91 | 84 | 76 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 45 | 37 | 29 | 21 |
| 790 | 800 | 101 | 93 | 85 | 77 | 69 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 38 | 31 | 23 |
| 800 | 810 | 102 | 94 | 87 | 79 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 48 | 40 | 32 | 24 |
| 810 | 820 | 104 | 96 | 88 | 80 | 72 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 34 | 26 |
| 820 | 830 | 105 | 97 | 90 | 82 | 74 | 66 | 58 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 27 |
| 830 | 840 | 107 | 99 | 91 | 83 | 75 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 37 | 29 |
| 840 | 850 | 108 | 100 | 93 | 85 | 77 | 69 | 61 | 54 | 46 | 38 | 30 |
| 850 | 860 | 110 | 102 | 94 | 86 | 78 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 40 | 32 |
| 860 | 870 | 111 | 103 | 96 | 88 | 80 | 72 | 64 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 33 |
| 870 | 880 | 113 | 105 | 97 | 89 | 81 | 74 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 43 | 35 |
| 880 | 890 | 114 | 106 | 99 | 91 | 83 | 75 | 67 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 36 |
| 890 | 900 | 116 | 108 | 100 | 92 | 84 | 77 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 46 | 38 |
| 900 | 910 | 118 | 109 | 102 | 94 | 86 | 78 | 70 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 39 |
| 910 | 920 | 121 | 111 | 103 | 95 | 87 | 80 | 72 | 64 | 56 | 49 | 41 |
| 920 | 930 | 124 | 112 | 105 | 97 | 89 | 81 | 73 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 42 |
| 930 | 940 | 126 | 114 | 106 | 98 | 90 | 83 | 75 | 67 | 59 | 52 | 44 |
| 940 | 950 | 129 | 115 | 108 | 100 | 92 | 84 | 76 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 45 |
| 950 | 960 | 132 | 117 | 109 | 101 | 93 | 86 | 78 | 70 | 62 | 55 | 47 |
| 960 | 970 | 135 | 120 | 111 | 103 | 95 | 87 | 79 | 72 | 64 | 56 | 48 |
| 970 | 980 | 138 | 123 | 112 | 104 | 96 | 89 | 81 | 73 | 65 | 58 | 50 |
| 980 | 990 | 140 | 126 | 114 | 106 | 98 | 90 | 82 | 75 | 67 | 59 | 51 |
| 990 | 1,000 | 143 | 129 | 115 | 107 | 99 | 92 | 84 | 76 | 68 | 61 | 53 |
| 1,000 | 1,010 | 146 | 131 | 117 | 109 | 101 | 93 | 85 | 78 | 70 | 62 | 54 |
| 1,010 | 1,020 | 149 | 134 | 120 | 110 | 102 | 95 | 87 | 79 | 71 | 64 | 56 |
| 1,020 | 1,030 | 152 | 137 | 122 | 112 | 104 | 96 | 88 | 81 | 73 | 65 | 57 |
| 1,030 | 1,040 | 154 | 140 | 125 | 113 | 105 | 98 | 90 | 82 | 74 | 67 | 59 |
| 1,040 | 1,050 | 157 | 143 | 128 | 115 | 107 | 99 | 91 | 84 | 76 | 68 | 60 |
| 1,050 | 1,060 | 160 | 145 | 131 | 116 | 108 | 101 | 93 | 85 | 77 | 70 | 62 |
| 1,060 | 1,070 | 163 | 148 | 134 | 119 | 110 | 102 | 94 | 87 | 79 | 71 | 63 |
| 1,070 | 1,080 | 166 | 151 | 136 | 122 | 111 | 104 | 96 | 88 | 80 | 73 | 65 |
| 1,080 | 1,090 | 168 | 154 | 139 | 125 | 113 | 105 | 97 | 90 | 82 | 74 | 66 |
| 1,090 | 1,100 | 171 | 157 | 142 | 128 | 114 | 107 | 99 | 91 | 83 | 76 | 68 |
| 1,100 | 1,110 | 174 | 159 | 145 | 130 | 116 | 108 | 100 | 93 | 85 | 77 | 69 |
| 1,110 | 1,120 | 177 | 162 | 148 | 133 | 119 | 110 | 102 | 94 | 86 | 79 | 71 |
| 1,120 | 1,130 | 180 | 165 | 150 | 136 | 121 | 111 | 103 | 96 | 88 | 80 | 72 |
| 1,130 | 1,140 | 182 | 168 | 153 | 139 | 124 | 113 | 105 | 97 | 89 | 82 | 74 |
| 1,140 | 1,150 | 185 | 171 | 156 | 142 | 127 | 114 | 106 | 99 | 91 | 83 | 75 |
| 1,150 | 1,160 | 188 | 173 | 159 | 144 | 130 | 116 | 108 | 100 | 92 | 85 | 77 |
| 1,160 | 1,170 | 191 | 176 | 162 | 147 | 133 | 118 | 109 | 102 | 94 | 86 | 78 |
| 1,170 | 1,180 | 194 | 179 | 164 | 150 | 135 | 121 | 111 | 103 | 95 | 88 | 80 |
| 1,180 | 1,190 | 196 | 182 | 167 | 153 | 138 | 124 | 112 | 105 | 97 | 89 | 81 |
| 1,190 | 1,200 | 199 | 185 | 170 | 156 | 141 | 126 | 114 | 106 | 98 | 91 | 83 |
| 1,200 | 1,210 | 202 | 187 | 173 | 158 | 144 | 129 | 115 | 108 | 100 | 92 | 84 |
| 1,210 | 1,220 | 205 | 190 | 176 | 161 | 147 | 132 | 117 | 109 | 101 | 94 | 86 |
| 1,220 | 1,230 | 208 | 193 | 178 | 164 | 149 | 135 | 120 | 111 | 103 | 95 | 87 |
| 1,230 | 1,240 | 210 | 196 | 181 | 167 | 152 | 138 | 123 | 112 | 104 | 97 | 89 |
| 1,240 | 1,250 | 213 | 199 | 184 | 170 | 155 | 140 | 126 | 114 | 106 | 98 | 90 |
| 1,250 | 1,260 | 216 | 201 | 187 | 172 | 158 | 143 | 129 | 115 | 107 | 100 | 92 |
| 1,260 | 1,270 | 219 | 204 | 190 | 175 | 161 | 146 | 131 | 117 | 109 | 101 | 93 |
| 1,270 | 1,280 | 222 | 207 | 192 | 178 | 163 | 149 | 134 | 120 | 110 | 103 | 95 |
| 1,280 | 1,290 | 224 | 210 | 195 | 181 | 166 | 152 | 137 | 123 | 112 | 104 | 96 |
| 1,290 | 1,300 | 227 | 213 | 198 | 184 | 169 | 154 | 140 | 125 | 113 | 106 | 98 |
| 1,300 | 1,310 | 230 | 215 | 201 | 186 | 172 | 157 | 143 | 128 | 115 | 107 | 99 |
| 1,310 | 1,320 | 233 | 218 | 204 | 189 | 175 | 160 | 145 | 131 | 116 | 109 | 101 |
| 1,320 | 1,330 | 236 | 221 | 206 | 192 | 177 | 163 | 148 | 134 | 119 | 110 | 102 |
| 1,330 | 1,340 | 238 | 224 | 209 | 195 | 180 | 166 | 151 | 137 | 122 | 112 | 104 |
| 1,340 | 1,350 | 241 | 227 | 212 | 198 | 183 | 168 | 154 | 139 | 125 | 113 | 105 |
| 1,350 | 1,360 | 244 | 229 | 215 | 200 | 186 | 171 | 157 | 142 | 128 | 115 | 107 |
| 1,360 | 1,370 | 247 | 232 | 218 | 203 | 189 | 174 | 159 | 145 | 130 | 116 | 108 |
| 1,370 | 1,380 | 250 | 235 | 220 | 206 | 191 | 177 | 162 | 148 | 133 | 119 | 110 |
| 1,380 | 1,390 | 252 | 238 | 223 | 209 | 194 | 180 | 165 | 151 | 136 | 121 | 111 |

SINGLE Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$ 0$ 105 110 115 120 | $\$ 105$ 110 115 120 125 | 0 1 2 2 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 125 | 130 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 135 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | 140 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 140 | 145 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 150 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 160 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | 165 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | 170 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | 175 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 180 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | 185 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 190 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 195 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 200 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 205 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 205 | 210 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 215 | 17 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 215 | 220 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | 225 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 225 | 230 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 230 | 235 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 235 | 240 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 240 | 245 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 245 | 250 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 260 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 24 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 30 | 15 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 32 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 33 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 35 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 36 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 38 | 22 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 39 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 41 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 42 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 44 | 28 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 45 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 47 | 31 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 48 | 33 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 430 | 440 | 50 | 34 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 51 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 53 | 37 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 54 | 39 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 56 | 40 |  | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 57 | 42 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 59 | 43 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 61 | 46 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 64 | 49 | 33 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 67 | 52 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 70 | 55 | 39 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 73 | 58 | 42 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 620 | 76 |  | 45 | 29 | 14 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 620 | 640 | 79 | 64 | 48 | 32 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 660 | 82 | 67 | 51 | 35 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 660 | 680 | 85 | 70 | 54 | 38 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 700 | 88 | 73 | 57 | 41 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 91 | 76 | 60 | 44 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 | 94 | 79 | 63 | 47 | 32 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 740 | 760 | 97 | 82 | 66 | 50 | 35 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 | 780 | 100 | 85 | 69 | 53 | 38 | 22 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 103 | 88 | 72 | 56 | 41 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SINGLE Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 800 \\ 820 \\ 840 \\ 860 \\ 880 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 820 \\ 840 \\ 860 \\ 880 \\ 900 \end{array}$ | 106 109 112 115 118 | 91 94 97 100 103 | 75 78 81 84 87 | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 62 \\ & 65 \\ & 68 \\ & 71 \end{aligned}$ | 44 47 50 53 56 | 28 31 34 37 40 | 13 16 19 22 25 | 0 0 3 6 9 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 900 \\ & 920 \\ & 940 \\ & 960 \\ & 980 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 920 \\ 940 \\ 960 \\ 980 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | 121 124 127 130 133 | 106 109 112 1115 118 | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 93 \\ 96 \\ 99 \\ 102 \end{array}$ | 74 77 80 83 86 | 59 62 65 68 71 | 43 46 49 52 55 | 28 31 34 37 40 | 12 15 18 21 24 | 0 0 3 6 6 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 1,020 \\ & 1,040 \\ & 1,060 \\ & 1,080 \end{aligned}$ | 1,020 $\mathbf{1 , 0 4 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 0 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 0 8 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | 136 139 144 150 155 | 121 124 127 130 133 | 105 108 111 114 117 | 89 92 95 98 101 | 74 77 80 83 86 86 | 58 61 64 67 70 | 43 46 49 52 55 | 27 30 33 36 39 | 12 15 18 21 24 | 0 0 2 5 8 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,100 \\ & 1,120 \\ & 1,140 \\ & 1,160 \\ & 1,180 \end{aligned}$ | 1,120 1,140 $\mathbf{1 , 1 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 1 8 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | 161 167 172 178 183 | 136 139 143 149 154 | 120 123 126 129 132 | 104 107 110 113 116 | 89 92 95 98 101 | 73 76 79 82 85 | 58 61 64 67 70 | 42 45 48 51 54 | 27 30 33 36 39 | 11 14 17 20 23 | 0 0 1 4 7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 2 0 0} \\ & 1,220 \\ & 1,240 \\ & 1,260 \\ & 1,280 \end{aligned}$ | 1,220 $\mathbf{1 , 2 4 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 2 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | 189 195 200 206 211 | 160 166 171 177 182 | 135 138 142 148 153 | 119 122 125 128 131 | 104 107 110 113 116 | 88 91 94 97 100 | 73 76 79 82 85 | 57 60 63 66 69 | 42 45 48 51 54 | 26 29 32 35 38 | 10 13 16 19 22 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,300 \\ & 1,320 \\ & 1,340 \\ & 1,360 \\ & 1,380 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,320 \\ & 1,340 \\ & 1,360 \\ & 1,380 \\ & 1,400 \end{aligned}$ | 217 223 228 234 239 | 188 194 199 205 210 | $\begin{aligned} & 159 \\ & 164 \\ & 170 \\ & 176 \\ & 181 \end{aligned}$ | 134 137 141 147 152 15 | 119 122 125 128 131 | 103 106 109 112 115 | 88 91 94 97 100 | 72 75 78 81 84 | 57 60 63 66 69 | 41 44 47 50 53 | 25 28 31 34 37 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,400 \\ & 1,420 \\ & 1,440 \\ & 1,460 \\ & 1,480 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,420 \\ & 1,440 \\ & 1,460 \\ & 1,480 \\ & 1,500 \end{aligned}$ | 245 251 256 262 267 | 216 222 227 233 238 | $\begin{aligned} & 187 \\ & 192 \\ & 198 \\ & 204 \\ & 209 \end{aligned}$ | 158 163 169 175 180 | 134 137 140 146 151 | 118 121 124 127 130 | 103 106 109 112 115 | 87 90 93 93 96 99 | 72 75 78 81 84 | 56 59 62 65 68 | 40 43 46 49 52 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,500 \\ & 1,520 \\ & 1,540 \\ & 1,560 \\ & 1,580 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,520 \\ & 1,540 \\ & 1,560 \\ & 1,580 \\ & 1,600 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \\ & 279 \\ & 284 \\ & 290 \\ & 295 \end{aligned}$ | 244 250 255 261 266 | $\begin{aligned} & 215 \\ & 220 \\ & 226 \\ & 232 \\ & 237 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 186 \\ & 191 \\ & 197 \\ & 203 \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ | 157 162 168 174 179 | 133 136 139 144 150 | 118 121 124 127 130 | 102 105 108 111 114 | 87 90 93 96 99 | 71 74 77 80 83 | 55 58 61 64 67 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,620 \\ & 1,640 \\ & 1,660 \\ & 1,680 \end{aligned}$ | 1,620 1,640 1,660 1,680 1,700 | 301 307 312 318 323 | 272 278 283 289 294 | 243 248 254 260 265 | 214 219 225 231 236 | 185 190 196 202 207 | 156 161 167 172 178 | 133 136 139 143 149 | 117 120 123 126 129 | 102 105 108 111 114 | 86 89 92 95 98 | 70 73 76 79 82 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,700 \\ & 1,720 \\ & 1,740 \\ & 1,760 \\ & 1,780 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,720 \\ & 1,740 \\ & 1,760 \\ & 1,780 \\ & 1,800 \end{aligned}$ | 329 335 340 346 351 | 300 3006 311 317 322 | $\begin{aligned} & 271 \\ & 276 \\ & 282 \\ & 288 \\ & 293 \end{aligned}$ | 242 247 253 259 264 264 | 213 218 224 230 235 | 184 189 195 200 206 | 155 160 166 171 177 | 132 135 138 142 148 | 117 120 123 126 129 | 101 104 107 110 113 | 85 88 91 94 97 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,800 \\ & 1,820 \\ & 1,840 \\ & 1,860 \\ & 1,880 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 8 2 0} \\ & 1,840 \\ & 1,860 \\ & 1,880 \\ & 1,900 \end{aligned}$ | 357 363 368 374 379 | 328 334 339 345 350 | 299 304 310 316 321 | 270 <br> 275 <br> 281 <br> 287 <br> 292 <br> 29 | 241 246 252 258 263 | 212 <br> 217 <br> 223 <br> 228 <br> 234 | 183 188 194 199 205 | 153 159 165 170 176 | 132 135 138 141 147 | 116 119 122 125 128 | 100 103 106 109 112 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,900 \\ & 1,920 \\ & 1,940 \\ & 1,960 \\ & 1,980 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 9 2 0} \\ & 1,940 \\ & 1,960 \\ & 1,980 \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 385 \\ & 391 \\ & 396 \\ & 402 \\ & 407 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 356 \\ & 362 \\ & 367 \\ & 373 \\ & 378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 327 \\ & 332 \\ & 338 \\ & 344 \\ & 349 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 298 \\ & 303 \\ & 309 \\ & 315 \\ & 320 \end{aligned}$ | 269 274 280 286 291 | $\begin{aligned} & 240 \\ & 245 \\ & 251 \\ & 256 \\ & 262 \end{aligned}$ | 211 216 222 227 233 | $\begin{aligned} & 181 \\ & 187 \\ & 193 \\ & 198 \\ & 204 \end{aligned}$ | 152 158 164 169 175 | 131 134 137 140 146 | 115 118 121 124 127 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 0 2 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 0 4 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 0 6 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 0 8 0} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{2 , 0 2 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 0 4 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 0 6 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 0 8 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 1 0 0} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 413 \\ & 419 \\ & 424 \\ & 430 \\ & 435 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 384 \\ & 390 \\ & 395 \\ & 401 \\ & 406 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 355 \\ & 360 \\ & 366 \\ & 372 \\ & 377 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 326 \\ & 331 \\ & 337 \\ & 343 \\ & 348 \end{aligned}$ | 297 302 308 314 319 | $\begin{array}{r} 268 \\ 273 \\ 279 \\ 284 \\ 290 \end{array}$ | 239 244 250 255 261 | $\begin{aligned} & 209 \\ & 215 \\ & 221 \\ & 226 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | 180 186 192 197 203 | 151 157 163 168 174 | 130 133 136 139 145 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | +260 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 270 | 280 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 280 | 290 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 320 | 330 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 350 | 360 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 360 | 370 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 370 | 380 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 380 | 390 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 400 | 410 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 410 | 420 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 420 | 430 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 430 | 440 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 450 | 460 | 31 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 460 | 470 | 33 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 470 | 480 | 34 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 480 | 490 | 36 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 490 | 500 | 37 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 500 | 520 | 39 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 520 | 540 | 42 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 540 | 560 | 45 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 560 | 580 | 48 | 33 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 580 | 600 | 51 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 600 | 620 | 54 | 39 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 620 | 640 | 57 | 42 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 640 | 660 | 60 | 45 | 29 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 660 | 680 | 63 | 48 | 32 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 680 | 700 | 66 | 51 | 35 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 700 | 720 | 69 | 54 | 38 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 720 | 740 | 72 | 57 | 41 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 740 | 760 | 75 | 60 | 44 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 760 | 780 | 78 | 63 | 47 | 32 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 81 | 66 | 50 | 35 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 800 | 820 | 84 | 69 | 53 | 38 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 820 | 840 | 87 | 72 | 56 | 41 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 840 | 860 | 90 | 75 | 59 | 44 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 860 | 880 | 93 | 78 | 62 | 47 | 31 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 96 | 81 | 65 | 50 | 34 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 900 | 920 | 99 | 84 | 68 | 53 | 37 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 920 940 | 940 | 102 | 87 | 71 | 56 | 40 | 24 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 940 | 960 | 105 | 90 | 74 | 59 | 43 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 960 | 980 | 108 | 93 | 77 | 62 | 46 | 30 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 980 | 1,000 | 111 | 96 | 80 | 65 | 49 | 33 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 114 | 99 | 83 | 68 | 52 | 36 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 117 | 102 | 86 | 71 | 55 | 39 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 120 | 105 | 89 | 74 | 58 | 42 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 123 | 108 | 92 | 77 | 61 | 45 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 126 | 111 | 95 | 80 | 64 | 48 | 33 | 17 | 2 | 0 |  |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 129 | 114 | 98 | 83 | 67 | 51 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 0 |  |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 132 | 117 | 101 | 86 | 70 | 54 | 39 | 23 | 8 | 0 |  |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 135 | 120 | 104 | 89 | 73 | 57 | 42 | 26 | 11 | 0 |  |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 138 | 123 | 107 | 92 | 76 | 60 | 45 | 29 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 141 | 126 | 110 | 95 | 79 | 63 | 48 | 32 | 17 | 1 |  |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 144 | 129 | 113 | 98 | 82 | 66 | 51 | 35 | 20 | 4 | 0 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 147 | 132 | 116 | 101 | 85 | 69 | 54 | 38 | 23 | 7 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 150 | 135 | 119 | 104 | 88 | 72 | 57 | 41 | 26 | 10 | 0 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 153 | 138 | 122 | 107 | 91 | 75 | 60 | 44 | 29 | 13 | 0 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 156 | 141 | 125 | 110 | 94 | 78 | 63 | 47 | 32 | 16 |  |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 159 | 144 | 128 | 113 | 97 | 81 | 66 | 50 | 35 | 19 | 4 |
| 1,320 | 1,340 | 162 | 147 | 131 | 116 | 100 | 84 | 69 | 53 | 38 | 22 | 7 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 165 | 150 | 134 | 119 | 103 | 87 | 72 | 56 | 41 | 25 | 10 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 168 | 153 | 137 | 122 | 106 | 90 | 75 | 59 | 44 | 28 | 13 |

MARRIED Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period (For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1,380 | \$1,400 | 171 | 156 | 140 | 125 | 109 | 93 | 78 | 62 | 47 | 31 | 16 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 174 | 159 | 143 | 128 | 112 | 96 | 81 | 65 | 50 | 34 | 19 |
| 1,420 | 1,440 | 177 | 162 | 146 | 131 | 115 | 99 | 84 | 68 | 53 | 37 | 22 |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 180 | 165 | 149 | 134 | 118 | 102 | 87 | 71 | 56 | 40 | 25 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 183 | 168 | 152 | 137 | 121 | 105 | 90 | 74 | 59 | 43 | 28 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 186 | 171 | 155 | 140 | 124 | 108 | 93 | 77 | 62 | 46 | 31 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 189 | 174 | 158 | 143 | 127 | 111 | 96 | 80 | 65 | 49 | 34 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 192 | 177 | 161 | 146 | 130 | 114 | 99 | 83 | 68 | 52 | 37 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 195 | 180 | 164 | 149 | 133 | 117 | 102 | 86 | 71 | 55 | 40 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 198 | 183 | 167 | 152 | 136 | 120 | 105 | 89 | 74 | 58 | 43 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 201 | 186 | 170 | 155 | 139 | 123 | 108 | 92 | 77 | 61 | 46 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 204 | 189 | 173 | 158 | 142 | 126 | 111 | 95 | 80 | 64 | 49 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 207 | 192 | 176 | 161 | 145 | 129 | 114 | 98 | 83 | 67 | 52 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 210 | 195 | 179 | 164 | 148 | 132 | 117 | 101 | 86 | 70 | 55 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 213 | 198 | 182 | 167 | 151 | 135 | 120 | 104 | 89 | 73 | 58 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 216 | 201 | 185 | 170 | 154 | 138 | 123 | 107 | 92 | 76 | 61 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 219 | 204 | 188 | 173 | 157 | 141 | 126 | 110 | 95 | 79 | 64 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 222 | 207 | 191 | 176 | 160 | 144 | 129 | 113 | 98 | 82 | 67 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 225 | 210 | 194 | 179 | 163 | 147 | 132 | 116 | 101 | 85 | 70 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 228 | 213 | 197 | 182 | 166 | 150 | 135 | 119 | 104 | 88 | 73 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 231 | 216 | 200 | 185 | 169 | 153 | 138 | 122 | 107 | 91 | 76 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 236 | 219 | 203 | 188 | 172 | 156 | 141 | 125 | 110 | 94 | 79 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 241 | 222 | 206 | 191 | 175 | 159 | 144 | 128 | 113 | 97 | 82 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 247 | 225 | 209 | 194 | 178 | 162 | 147 | 131 | 116 | 100 | 85 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 253 | 228 | 212 | 197 | 181 | 165 | 150 | 134 | 119 | 103 | 88 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 258 | 231 | 215 | 200 | 184 | 168 | 153 | 137 | 122 | 106 | 91 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 264 | 235 | 218 | 203 | 187 | 171 | 156 | 140 | 125 | 109 | 94 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 269 | 240 | 221 | 206 | 190 | 174 | 159 | 143 | 128 | 112 | 97 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 275 | 246 | 224 | 209 | 193 | 177 | 162 | 146 | 131 | 115 | 100 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 281 | 252 | 227 | 212 | 196 | 180 | 165 | 149 | 134 | 118 | 103 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 286 | 257 | 230 | 215 | 199 | 183 | 168 | 152 | 137 | 121 | 106 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 292 | 263 | 234 | 218 | 202 | 186 | 171 | 155 | 140 | 124 | 109 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 297 | 268 | 239 | 221 | 205 | 189 | 174 | 158 | 143 | 127 | 112 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 303 | 274 | 245 | 224 | 208 | 192 | 177 | 161 | 146 | 130 | 115 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 309 | 280 | 250 | 227 | 211 | 195 | 180 | 164 | 149 | 133 | 118 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 314 | 285 | 256 | 230 | 214 | 198 | 183 | 167 | 152 | 136 | 121 |
| 2,100 | 2,120 | 320 | 291 | 262 | 233 | 217 | 201 | 186 | 170 | 155 | 139 | 124 |
| 2,120 | 2,140 | 325 | 296 | 267 | 238 | 220 | 204 | 189 | 173 | 158 | 142 | 127 |
| 2,140 | 2,160 | 331 | 302 | 273 | 244 | 223 | 207 | 192 | 176 | 161 | 145 | 130 |
| 2,160 | 2,180 | 337 | 308 | 278 | 249 | 226 | 210 | 195 | 179 | 164 | 148 | 133 |
| 2,180 | 2,200 | 342 | 313 | 284 | 255 | 229 | 213 | 198 | 182 | 167 | 151 | 136 |
| 2,200 | 2,220 | 348 | 319 | 290 | 261 | 232 | 216 | 201 | 185 | 170 | 154 | 139 |
| 2,220 | 2,240 | 353 | 324 | 295 | 266 | 237 | 219 | 204 | 188 | 173 | 157 | 142 |
| 2,240 | 2,260 | 359 | 330 | 301 | 272 | 243 | 222 | 207 | 191 | 176 | 160 | 145 |
| 2,260 | 2,280 | 365 | 336 | 306 | 277 | 248 | 225 | 210 | 194 | 179 | 163 | 148 |
| 2,280 | 2,300 | 370 | 341 | 312 | 283 | 254 | 228 | 213 | 197 | 182 | 166 | 151 |
| 2,300 | 2,320 | 376 | 347 | 318 | 289 | 260 | 231 | 216 | 200 | 185 | 169 | 154 |
| 2,320 | 2,340 | 381 | 352 | 323 | 294 | 265 | 236 | 219 | 203 | 188 | 172 | 157 |
| 2,340 | 2,360 | 387 | 358 | 329 | 300 | 271 | 242 | 222 | 206 | 191 | 175 | 160 |
| 2,360 | 2,380 | 393 | 364 | 334 | 305 | 276 | 247 | 225 | 209 | 194 | 178 | 163 |
| 2,380 | 2,400 | 398 | 369 | 340 | 311 | 282 | 253 | 228 | 212 | 197 | 181 | 166 |
| 2,400 | 2,420 | 404 | 375 | 346 | 317 | 288 | 258 | 231 | 215 | 200 | 184 | 169 |
| 2,420 | 2,440 | 409 | 380 | 351 | 322 | 293 | 264 | 235 | 218 | 203 | 187 | 172 |
| 2,440 | 2,460 | 415 | 386 | 357 | 328 | 299 | 270 | 241 | 221 | 206 | 190 | 175 |
| 2,460 | 2,480 | 421 | 392 | 362 | 333 | 304 | 275 | 246 | 224 | 209 | 193 | 178 |
| 2,480 | 2,500 | 426 | 397 | 368 | 339 | 310 | 281 | 252 | 227 | 212 | 196 | 181 |
| 2,500 | 2,520 | 432 | 403 | 374 | 345 | 316 | 286 | 257 | 230 | 215 | 199 | 184 |
| 2,520 | 2,540 | 437 | 408 | 379 | 350 | 321 | 292 | 263 | 234 | 218 | 202 | 187 |
| 2,540 | 2,560 | 443 | 414 | 385 | 356 | 327 | 298 | 269 | 240 | 221 | 205 | 190 |
| 2,560 | 2,580 | 449 | 420 | 390 | 361 | 332 | 303 | 274 | 245 | 224 | 208 | 193 |
| 2,580 | 2,600 | 454 | 425 | 396 | 367 | 338 | 309 | 280 | 251 | 227 | 211 | 196 |
| 2,600 | 2,620 | 460 | 431 | 402 | 373 | 344 | 314 | 285 | 256 | 230 | 214 | 199 |
| 2,620 | 2,640 | 465 | 436 | 407 | 378 | 349 | 320 | 291 | 262 | 233 | 217 | 202 |
| 2,640 | 2,660 | 471 | 442 | 413 | 384 | 355 | 326 | 297 | 268 | 238 | 220 | 205 |
| 2,660 | 2,680 | 477 | 448 | 418 | 389 | 360 | 331 | 302 | 273 | 244 | 223 | 208 |

SINGLE Persons-SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | 120 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | 125 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 130 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 135 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | 140 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 140 | 145 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 150 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | ${ }_{7}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 160 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | 165 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | 170 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | 175 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 180 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | 185 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 190 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 195 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 200 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 205 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 205 | 210 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 215 | 15 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 215 | 220 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | 225 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 225 | 230 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 230 | 235 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 235 | 240 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 240 | 245 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 245 | 250 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 260 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 280 | 280 290 | 25 26 | 8 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 280 | 290 300 | 26 | 9 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 37 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 47 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 430 | 440 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 50 | 33 <br> 35 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 60 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 66 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 69 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 72 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 620 | 75 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 620 | 640 | 78 | 61 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 660 | 81 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 660 | 680 | 84 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 700 | 87 | 70 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 90 | 73 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 | 93 | 76 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 740 | 760 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 760 | 780 | 99 | 82 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 18 | 1 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8800 | 88 | 105 | 88 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 840 |  |  |  |  | 40 | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |

Page 28

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$840 | \$860 | 111 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | 880 | 114 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 117 | 100 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 920 | 120 | 103 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 36 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 940 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 39 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 940 | 960 | 126 | 109 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 42 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 980 | 129 | 112 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 45 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 980 | 1,000 | 132 | 115 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 48 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 135 | 118 | 101 | 84 | 67 | 51 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 138 | 121 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 54 | 37 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 141 | 124 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 57 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 144 | 127 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 60 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 147 | 130 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 150 | 133 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 66 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 154 | 136 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 69 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 160 | 139 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 72 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 165 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 75 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 171 | 145 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 78 | 61 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 177 | 148 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 81 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 182 | 151 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 84 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 188 | 156 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 87 | 70 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 2 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 193 | 162 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 90 | 73 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 5 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 199 | 167 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 93 | 76 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 8 |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 205 | 173 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 11 |
| 1,320 | 1,340 | 210 | 179 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 99 | 82 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 14 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 216 | 184 | 153 | 135 | 118 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 17 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 221 | 190 | 158 | 138 | 121 | 105 | 88 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 20 |
| 1,380 | 1,400 | 227 | 195 | 164 | 141 | 124 | 108 | 91 | 74 | 57 | 40 | 23 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 233 | 201 | 170 | 144 | 127 | 111 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 26 |
| 1,420 | 1,440 | 238 | 207 | 175 | 147 | 130 | 114 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 29 |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 244 | 212 | 181 | 150 | 133 | 117 | 100 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 32 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 249 | 218 | 186 | 155 | 136 | 120 | 103 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 35 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 255 | 223 | 192 | 160 | 139 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 38 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 261 | 229 | 198 | 166 | 142 | 126 | 109 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 41 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 266 | 235 | 203 | 172 | 145 | 129 | 112 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 44 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 272 | 240 | 209 | 177 | 148 | 132 | 115 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 47 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 277 | 246 | 214 | 183 | 151 | 135 | 118 | 101 | 84 | 67 | 50 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 283 | 251 | 220 | 188 | 157 | 138 | 121 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 53 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 289 | 257 | 226 | 194 | 163 | 141 | 124 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 56 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 294 | 263 | 231 | 200 | 168 | 144 | 127 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 59 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 300 | 268 | 237 | 205 | 174 | 147 | 130 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 62 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 305 | 274 | 242 | 211 | 179 | 150 | 133 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 65 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 311 | 279 | 248 | 216 | 185 | 153 | 136 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 68 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 317 | 285 | 254 | 222 | 191 | 159 | 139 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 71 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 322 | 291 | 259 | 228 | 196 | 165 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 74 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 328 | 296 | 265 | 233 | 202 | 170 | 145 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 77 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 333 | 302 | 270 | 239 | 207 | 176 | 148 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 80 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 339 | 307 | 276 | 244 | 213 | 181 | 151 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 83 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 345 | 313 | 282 | 250 | 219 | 187 | 156 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 86 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 350 | 319 | 287 | 256 | 224 | 193 | 161 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 89 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 356 | 324 | 293 | 261 | 230 | 198 | 167 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 92 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 361 | 330 | 298 | 267 | 235 | 204 | 172 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 95 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 367 | 335 | 304 | 272 | 241 | 209 | 178 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 98 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 373 | 341 | 310 | 278 | 247 | 215 | 184 | 152 | 135 | 118 | 101 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 378 | 347 | 315 | 284 | 252 | 221 | 189 | 158 | 138 | 121 | 104 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 384 | 352 | 321 | 289 | 258 | 226 | 195 | 163 | 141 | 124 | 107 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 389 | 358 | 326 | 295 | 263 | 232 | 200 | 169 | 144 | 127 | 110 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 395 | 363 | 332 | 300 | 269 | 237 | 206 | 174 | 147 | 130 | 113 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 401 | 369 | 338 | 306 | 275 | 243 | 212 | 180 | 150 | 133 | 116 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 406 | 375 | 343 | 312 | 280 | 249 | 217 | 186 | 154 | 136 | 119 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 412 | 380 | 349 | 317 | 286 | 254 | 223 | 191 | 160 | 139 | 122 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 417 | 386 | 354 | 323 | 291 | 260 | 228 | 197 | 165 | 142 | 125 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 423 | 391 | 360 | 328 | 297 | 265 | 234 | 202 | 171 | 145 | 128 |
| 2,100 | 2,120 | 429 | 397 | 366 | 334 | 303 | 271 | 240 | 208 | 177 | 148 | 131 |
| 2,120 | 2,140 | 434 | 403 | 371 | 340 | 308 | 277 | 245 | 214 | 182 | 151 | 134 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 430 | 440 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 32 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 36 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 39 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 42 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 45 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 48 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 620 | 51 | 34 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 620 | 640 | 54 | 37 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 660 | 680 | 60 | 43 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 700 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 66 | 49 | 32 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 740 | 760 | 72 | 55 | 38 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 | 780 | 75 | 58 | 41 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 78 | 61 | 44 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 820 | 81 | 64 | 47 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 820 | 840 | 84 | 67 | 50 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 860 | 87 | 70 | 53 | 37 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | 880 | 90 | 73 | 56 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 93 | 76 | 59 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 920 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 940 | 99 | 82 | 65 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 940 | 960 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 980 | 105 | 88 | 71 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 980 | 1,000 | 108 | 91 | 74 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 111 | 94 | 77 | 61 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 114 | 97 | 80 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 117 | 100 | 83 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 120 | 103 | 86 | 70 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 73 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 126 | 109 | 92 | 76 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 129 | 112 | 95 | 79 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 132 | 115 | 98 | 82 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 135 | 118 | 101 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 138 | 121 | 104 | 88 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 141 | 124 | 107 | 91 | 74 | 57 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 144 | 127 | 110 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 147 | 130 | 113 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 150 | 133 | 116 | 100 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 153 | 136 | 119 | 103 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 156 | 139 | 122 | 106 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 |
| 1,320 | 1,340 | 159 | 142 | 125 | 109 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 162 | 145 | 128 | 112 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 165 | 148 | 131 | 115 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 |
| 1,380 $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | 1,400 1,420 | 168 | 151 154 | 134 137 | 118 | 101 104 | 84 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 171 | 154 | 137 | 121 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 2 |

MARRIED Persons-SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1,420 | \$1,440 | 174 | 157 | 140 | 124 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 56 | 39 | 22 |  |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 177 | 160 | 143 | 127 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 8 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 180 | 163 | 146 | 130 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 11 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 183 | 166 | 149 | 133 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 14 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 186 | 169 | 152 | 136 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 17 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 189 | 172 | 155 | 139 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 20 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 192 | 175 | 158 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 74 | 57 | 40 | 23 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 195 | 178 | 161 | 145 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 26 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 198 | 181 | 164 | 148 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 29 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 201 | 184 | 167 | 151 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 32 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 204 | 187 | 170 | 154 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 35 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 207 | 190 | 173 | 157 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 38 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 210 | 193 | 176 | 160 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 41 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 213 | 196 | 179 | 163 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 44 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 216 | 199 | 182 | 166 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 47 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 219 | 202 | 185 | 169 | 152 | 135 | 118 | 101 | 84 | 67 | 50 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 222 | 205 | 188 | 172 | 155 | 138 | 121 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 53 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 225 | 208 | 191 | 175 | 158 | 141 | 124 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 56 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 228 | 211 | 194 | 178 | 161 | 144 | 127 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 59 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 231 | 214 | 197 | 181 | 164 | 147 | 130 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 62 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 234 | 217 | 200 | 184 | 167 | 150 | 133 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 65 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 237 | 220 | 203 | 187 | 170 | 153 | 136 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 68 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 240 | 223 | 206 | 190 | 173 | 156 | 139 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 71 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 243 | 226 | 209 | 193 | 176 | 159 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 74 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 246 | 229 | 212 | 196 | 179 | 162 | 145 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 77 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 249 | 232 | 215 | 199 | 182 | 165 | 148 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 80 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 252 | 235 | 218 | 202 | 185 | 168 | 151 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 83 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 258 | 238 | 221 | 205 | 188 | 171 | 154 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 86 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 264 | 241 | 224 | 208 | 191 | 174 | 157 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 89 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 269 | 244 | 227 | 211 | 194 | 177 | 160 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 92 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 275 | 247 | 230 | 214 | 197 | 180 | 163 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 95 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 280 | 250 | 233 | 217 | 200 | 183 | 166 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 98 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 286 | 255 | 236 | 220 | 203 | 186 | 169 | 152 | 135 | 118 | 101 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 292 | 260 | 239 | 223 | 206 | 189 | 172 | 155 | 138 | 121 | 104 |
| 2,100 | 2,120 | 297 | 266 | 242 | 226 | 209 | 192 | 175 | 158 | 141 | 124 | 107 |
| 2,120 | 2,140 | 303 | 271 | 245 | 229 | 212 | 195 | 178 | 161 | 144 | 127 | 110 |
| 2,140 | 2,160 | 308 | 277 | 248 | 232 | 215 | 198 | 181 | 164 | 147 | 130 | 113 |
| 2,160 | 2,180 | 314 | 283 | 251 | 235 | 218 | 201 | 184 | 167 | 150 | 133 | 116 |
| 2,180 | 2,200 | 320 | 288 | 257 | 238 | 221 | 204 | 187 | 170 | 153 | 136 | 119 |
| 2,200 | 2,220 | 325 | 294 | 262 | 241 | 224 | 207 | 190 | 173 | 156 | 139 | 122 |
| 2,220 | 2,240 | 331 | 299 | 268 | 244 | 227 | 210 | 193 | 176 | 159 | 142 | 125 |
| 2,240 | 2,260 | 336 | 305 | 273 | 247 | 230 | 213 | 196 | 179 | 162 | 145 | 128 |
| 2,260 | 2,280 | 342 | 311 | 279 | 250 | 233 | 216 | 199 | 182 | 165 | 148 | 131 |
| 2,280 | 2,300 | 348 | 316 | 285 | 253 | 236 | 219 | 202 | 185 | 168 | 151 | 134 |
| 2,300 | 2,320 | 353 | 322 | 290 | 259 | 239 | 222 | 205 | 188 | 171 | 154 | 137 |
| 2,320 | 2,340 | 359 | 327 | 296 | 264 | 242 | 225 | 208 | 191 | 174 | 157 | 140 |
| 2,340 | 2,360 | 364 | 333 | 301 | 270 | 245 | 228 | 211 | 194 | 177 | 160 | 143 |
| 2,360 | 2,380 | 370 | 339 | 307 | 276 | 248 | 231 | 214 | 197 | 180 | 163 | 146 |
| 2,380 | 2,400 | 376 | 344 | 313 | 281 | 251 | 234 | 217 | 200 | 183 | 166 | 149 |
| 2,400 | 2,420 | 381 | 350 | 318 | 287 | 255 | 237 | 220 | 203 | 186 | 169 | 152 |
| 2,420 | 2,440 | 387 | 355 | 324 | 292 | 261 | 240 | 223 | 206 | 189 | 172 | 155 |
| 2,440 | 2,460 | 392 | 361 | 329 | 298 | 266 | 243 | 226 | 209 | 192 | 175 | 158 |
| 2,460 | 2,480 | 398 | 367 | 335 | 304 | 272 | 246 | 229 | 212 | 195 | 178 | 161 |
| 2,480 | 2,500 | 404 | 372 | 341 | 309 | 278 | 249 | 232 | 215 | 198 | 181 | 164 |
| 2,500 | 2,520 | 409 | 378 | 346 | 315 | 283 | 252 | 235 | 218 | 201 | 184 | 167 |
| 2,520 | 2,540 | 415 | 383 | 352 | 320 | 289 | 257 | 238 | 221 | 204 | 187 | 170 |
| 2,540 | 2,560 | 420 | 389 | 357 | 326 | 294 | 263 | 241 | 224 | 207 | 190 | 173 |
| 2,560 | 2,580 | 426 | 395 | 363 | 332 | 300 | 269 | 244 | 227 | 210 | 193 | 176 |
| 2,580 | 2,600 | 432 | 400 | 369 | 337 | 306 | 274 | 247 | 230 | 213 | 196 | 179 |
| 2,600 | 2,620 | 437 | 406 | 374 | 343 | 311 | 280 | 250 | 233 | 216 | 199 | 182 |
| 2,620 | 2,640 | 443 | 411 | 380 | 348 | 317 | 285 | 254 | 236 | 219 | 202 | 185 |
| 2,640 | 2,660 | 448 | 417 | 385 | 354 | 322 | 291 | 259 | 239 | 222 | 205 | 188 |
| 2,660 | 2,680 | 454 | 423 | 391 | 360 | 328 | 297 | 265 | 242 | 225 | 208 | 191 |
| 2,680 | 2,700 | 460 | 428 | 397 | 365 | 334 | 302 | 271 | 245 | 228 | 211 | 194 |
| 2,700 | 2,720 | 465 | 434 | 402 | 371 | 339 | 308 | 276 | 248 | 231 | 214 | 197 |

SINGLE Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ 220 \\ 230 \\ 240 \\ 250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 220 \\ 230 \\ 240 \\ 250 \\ 260 \end{array}$ | 0 1 2 4 5 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 260 \\ & 270 \\ & 280 \\ & 290 \\ & 300 \end{aligned}$ | 270 280 290 300 320 | 7 8 10 11 13 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 320 \\ & 340 \\ & 360 \\ & 380 \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ | 340 360 380 400 420 | 16 19 22 25 28 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 420 \\ & 440 \\ & 460 \\ & 480 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | 440 460 480 500 520 | 31 34 37 40 43 | 0 1 4 7 10 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 520 \\ & 540 \\ & 560 \\ & 580 \\ & 600 \end{aligned}$ | 540 560 580 600 640 | 46 49 52 55 60 | 13 16 19 22 26 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 640 \\ & 680 \\ & 720 \\ & 760 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 720 \\ & 760 \\ & 800 \\ & 840 \end{aligned}$ | 66 72 78 84 90 | 32 38 44 50 56 | 0 4 10 16 22 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 840 880 920 960 1,000 | 880 920 960 1,000 1,040 | 96 102 108 114 120 | 62 68 74 80 86 | 28 34 40 46 52 | 0 1 7 13 19 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 1,040 1,080 1,120 1,160 1,200 | 1,080 1,120 1,160 1,200 1,240 | 126 132 138 144 150 | 92 98 104 1100 116 | 58 64 70 76 82 | 25 31 37 43 49 | 0 0 3 9 15 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 1,240 1,280 1,320 1,360 1,400 | 1,280 1,320 1,360 1,400 1,440 | 156 162 168 174 180 | 122 128 134 140 146 | 88 94 100 106 112 | 55 61 67 73 79 | 21 27 33 39 45 | 0 0 0 5 11 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,440 \\ & 1,480 \\ & 1,520 \\ & 1,560 \\ & 1,600 \end{aligned}$ | 1,480 $\mathbf{1 , 5 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 5 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 6 4 0}$ | 186 192 198 204 210 | 152 158 164 170 176 | 118 124 130 136 142 | 85 91 97 103 109 | 51 57 63 69 75 | 17 23 29 35 41 | 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 1 <br> 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 1,640 $\mathbf{1 , 6 8 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 7 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1}, 760$ 1,800 | 1,680 $\mathbf{1 , 7 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 7 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1}, 800$ 1,840 | 216 222 228 234 240 | 182 188 194 200 206 | 148 154 160 166 172 | 115 121 127 133 139 | 81 87 93 99 105 | 47 53 59 59 65 71 | 13 19 25 31 37 | 0 0 0 0 4 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 8 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 8 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 8 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 4 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 246 \\ & 252 \\ & 258 \\ & 264 \\ & 270 \end{aligned}$ | 212 218 224 230 236 | 178 184 190 196 202 | 145 151 157 163 169 | 111 117 123 129 135 | 77 83 89 95 101 | 43 49 55 61 67 | 10 16 16 28 34 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 0 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{2}, 120 \\ & \mathbf{2 , 1 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2}, 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{2}, 080$ $\mathbf{2 , 1 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2}, 160$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 4 0}$ | 276 282 288 294 300 | 242 248 254 260 266 | 208 214 220 226 232 | 175 181 187 193 199 | 141 147 153 159 165 | 107 113 119 125 131 | 73 79 85 91 97 | 40 46 42 58 54 | 6 12 18 24 30 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 2 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 2 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 3 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 3 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 4 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{2}, 280$ $\mathbf{2 , 3 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 3 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 4 4 0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 308 \\ & 319 \\ & 331 \\ & 342 \\ & 353 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 272 \\ & 278 \\ & 284 \\ & 290 \\ & 296 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 238 \\ & 244 \\ & 250 \\ & 256 \\ & 262 \end{aligned}$ | 205 2111 217 223 229 | $\begin{aligned} & 171 \\ & 177 \\ & 183 \\ & 189 \\ & 195 \end{aligned}$ | 137 143 149 155 161 | 103 109 115 121 127 | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 76 \\ & 82 \\ & 88 \\ & 94 \end{aligned}$ | 36 42 48 54 60 | 2 8 14 20 26 | 0 0 0 0 0 |

Page 32

## SINGLE Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period

(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$2,440 | \$2,480 | 364 | 302 | 268 | 235 | 201 | 167 | 133 | 100 | 66 | 32 | 0 |
| 2,480 | 2,520 | 375 | 312 | 274 | 241 | 207 | 173 | 139 | 106 | 72 | 38 | 4 |
| 2,520 | 2,560 | 387 | 324 | 280 | 247 | 213 | 179 | 145 | 112 | 78 | 44 | 10 |
| 2,560 | 2,600 | 398 | 335 | 286 | 253 | 219 | 185 | 151 | 118 | 84 | 50 | 16 |
| 2,600 | 2,640 | 409 | 346 | 292 | 259 | 225 | 191 | 157 | 124 | 90 | 56 | 22 |
| 2,640 | 2,680 | 420 | 357 | 298 | 265 | 231 | 197 | 163 | 130 | 96 | 62 | 28 |
| 2,680 | 2,720 | 431 | 368 | 305 | 271 | 237 | 203 | 169 | 136 | 102 | 68 | 34 |
| 2,720 | 2,760 | 443 | 380 | 317 | 277 | 243 | 209 | 175 | 142 | 108 | 74 | 40 |
| 2,760 | 2,800 | 454 | 391 | 328 | 283 | 249 | 215 | 181 | 148 | 114 | 80 | 46 |
| 2,800 | 2,840 | 465 | 402 | 339 | 289 | 255 | 221 | 187 | 154 | 120 | 86 | 52 |
| 2,840 | 2,880 | 476 | 413 | 350 | 295 | 261 | 227 | 193 | 160 | 126 | 92 | 58 |
| 2,880 | 2,920 | 487 | 424 | 361 | 301 | 267 | 233 | 199 | 166 | 132 | 98 | 64 |
| 2,920 | 2,960 | 499 | 436 | 373 | 310 | 273 | 239 | 205 | 172 | 138 | 104 | 70 |
| 2,960 | 3,000 | 510 | 447 | 384 | 321 | 279 | 245 | 211 | 178 | 144 | 110 | 76 |
| 3,000 | 3,040 | 521 | 458 | 395 | 332 | 285 | 251 | 217 | 184 | 150 | 116 | 82 |
| 3,040 | 3,080 | 532 | 469 | 406 | 343 | 291 | 257 | 223 | 190 | 156 | 122 | 88 |
| 3,080 | 3,120 | 543 | 480 | 417 | 354 | 297 | 263 | 229 | 196 | 162 | 128 | 94 |
| 3,120 | 3,160 | 555 | 492 | 429 | 366 | 303 | 269 | 235 | 202 | 168 | 134 | 100 |
| 3,160 | 3,200 | 566 | 503 | 440 | 377 | 314 | 275 | 241 | 208 | 174 | 140 | 106 |
| 3,200 | 3,240 | 577 | 514 | 451 | 388 | 325 | 281 | 247 | 214 | 180 | 146 | 112 |
| 3,240 | 3,280 | 588 | 525 | 462 | 399 | 336 | 287 | 253 | 220 | 186 | 152 | 118 |
| 3,280 | 3,320 | 599 | 536 | 473 | 410 | 347 | 293 | 259 | 226 | 192 | 158 | 124 |
| 3,320 | 3,360 | 611 | 548 | 485 | 422 | 359 | 299 | 265 | 232 | 198 | 164 | 130 |
| 3,360 | 3,400 | 622 | 559 | 496 | 433 | 370 | 307 | 271 | 238 | 204 | 170 | 136 |
| 3,400 | 3,440 | 633 | 570 | 507 | 444 | 381 | 318 | 277 | 244 | 210 | 176 | 142 |
| 3,440 | 3,480 | 644 | 581 | 518 | 455 | 392 | 329 | 283 | 250 | 216 | 182 | 148 |
| 3,480 | 3,520 | 655 | 592 | 529 | 466 | 403 | 340 | 289 | 256 | 222 | 188 | 154 |
| 3,520 | 3,560 | 667 | 604 | 541 | 478 | 415 | 352 | 295 | 262 | 228 | 194 | 160 |
| 3,560 | 3,600 | 678 | 615 | 552 | 489 | 426 | 363 | 301 | 268 | 234 | 200 | 166 |
| 3,600 | 3,640 | 689 | 626 | 563 | 500 | 437 | 374 | 311 | 274 | 240 | 206 | 172 |
| 3,640 | 3,680 | 700 | 637 | 574 | 511 | 448 | 385 | 322 | 280 | 246 | 212 | 178 |
| 3,680 | 3,720 | 711 | 648 | 585 | 522 | 459 | 396 | 333 | 286 | 252 | 218 | 184 |
| 3,720 | 3,760 | 723 | 660 | 597 | 534 | 471 | 408 | 345 | 292 | 258 | 224 | 190 |
| 3,760 | 3,800 | 734 | 671 | 608 | 545 | 482 | 419 | 356 | 298 | 264 | 230 | 196 |
| 3,800 | 3,840 | 745 | 682 | 619 | 556 | 493 | 430 | 367 | 304 | 270 | 236 | 202 |
| 3,840 | 3,880 | 756 | 693 | 630 | 567 | 504 | 441 | 378 | 315 | 276 | 242 | 208 |
| 3,880 | 3,920 | 767 | 704 | 641 | 578 | 515 | 452 | 389 | 326 | 282 | 248 | 214 |
| 3,920 | 3,960 | 779 | 716 | 653 | 590 | 527 | 464 | 401 | 338 | 288 | 254 | 220 |
| 3,960 | 4,000 | 790 | 727 | 664 | 601 | 538 | 475 | 412 | 349 | 294 | 260 | 226 |
| 4,000 | 4,040 | 801 | 738 | 675 | 612 | 549 | 486 | 423 | 360 | 300 | 266 | 232 |
| 4,040 | 4,080 | 812 | 749 | 686 | 623 | 560 | 497 | 434 | 371 | 308 | 272 | 238 |
| 4,080 | 4,120 | 823 | 760 | 697 | 634 | 571 | 508 | 445 | 382 | 319 | 278 | 244 |
| 4,120 | 4,160 | 835 | 772 | 709 | 646 | 583 | 520 | 457 | 394 | 331 | 284 | 250 |
| 4,160 | 4,200 | 846 | 783 | 720 | 657 | 594 | 531 | 468 | 405 | 342 | 290 | 256 |
| 4,200 | 4,240 | 857 | 794 | 731 | 668 | 605 | 542 | 479 | 416 | 353 | 296 | 262 |
| 4,240 | 4,280 | 868 | 805 | 742 | 679 | 616 | 553 | 490 | 427 | 364 | 302 | 268 |
| 4,280 | 4,320 | 879 | 816 | 753 | 690 | 627 | 564 | 501 | 438 | 375 | 312 | 274 |
| 4,320 | 4,360 | 891 | 828 | 765 | 702 | 639 | 576 | 513 | 450 | 387 | 324 | 280 |
| 4,360 | 4,400 | 902 | 839 | 776 | 713 | 650 | 587 | 524 | 461 | 398 | 335 | 286 |
| 4,400 | 4,440 | 913 | 850 | 787 | 724 | 661 | 598 | 535 | 472 | 409 | 346 | 292 |
| 4,440 | 4,480 | 924 | 861 | 798 | 735 | 672 | 609 | 546 | 483 | 420 | 357 | 298 |
| 4,480 | 4,520 | 935 | 872 | 809 | 746 | 683 | 620 | 557 | 494 | 431 | 368 | 305 |
| 4,520 | 4,560 | 947 | 884 | 821 | 758 | 695 | 632 | 569 | 506 | 443 | 380 | 317 |
| 4,560 | 4,600 | 958 | 895 | 832 | 769 | 706 | 643 | 580 | 517 | 454 | 391 | 328 |
| 4,600 | 4,640 | 969 | 906 | 843 | 780 | 717 | 654 | 591 | 528 | 465 | 402 | 339 |
| 4,640 | 4,680 | 980 | 917 | 854 | 791 | 728 | 665 | 602 | 539 | 476 | 413 | 350 |
| 4,680 | 4,720 | 991 | 928 | 865 | 802 | 739 | 676 | 613 | 550 | 487 | 424 | 361 |
| 4,720 | 4,760 | 1,003 | 940 | 877 | 814 | 751 | 688 | 625 | 562 | 499 | 436 | 373 |
| 4,760 | 4,800 | 1,014 | 951 | 888 | 825 | 762 | 699 | 636 | 573 | 510 | 447 | 384 |
| 4,800 | 4,840 | 1,026 | 962 | 899 | 836 | 773 | 710 | 647 | 584 | 521 | 458 | 395 |
| 4,840 | 4,880 | 1,038 | 973 | 910 | 847 | 784 | 721 | 658 | 595 | 532 | 469 | 406 |
| 4,880 | 4,920 | 1,051 | 984 | 921 | 858 | 795 | 732 | 669 | 606 | 543 | 480 | 417 |
| 4,920 | 4,960 | 1,063 | 996 | 933 | 870 | 807 | 744 | 681 | 618 | 555 | 492 | 429 |
| 4,960 | 5,000 | 1,076 | 1,007 | 944 | 881 | 818 | 755 | 692 | 629 | 566 | 503 | 440 |
| 5,000 | 5,040 | 1,088 | 1,018 | 955 | 892 | 829 | 766 | 703 | 640 | 577 | 514 | 451 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ 540 \\ 560 \\ 580 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 540 \\ 560 \\ 580 \\ 600 \\ 640 \end{array}$ | 0 2 5 8 12 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 640 \\ & 680 \\ & 720 \\ & 760 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 720 \\ & 760 \\ & 800 \\ & 840 \end{aligned}$ | 18 24 30 36 42 | 0 0 0 0 3 9 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 840 \\ 880 \\ 920 \\ 960 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 880 \\ 920 \\ 960 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,040 \end{array}$ | 48 54 60 66 72 | 15 21 27 33 39 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 1,040 $\mathbf{1 , 0 8 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 1 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | 1,080 $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 1 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 2 4 0}$ | 78 84 90 96 102 | 45 51 57 63 69 | 11 17 23 29 35 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,240 \\ & 1,280 \\ & 1,320 \\ & 1,360 \\ & 1,400 \end{aligned}$ | 1,280 1,320 1,360 1,400 1,440 | 108 114 120 126 132 | 75 81 87 87 93 99 | 41 47 53 59 65 | 7 13 19 25 31 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,440 \\ & 1,480 \\ & 1,520 \\ & 1,560 \\ & 1,600 \end{aligned}$ | 1,480 1,520 1,560 1,600 1,640 | 138 144 150 156 162 | 105 111 117 123 129 | 71 77 83 89 95 | 37 43 49 55 61 | 3 9 15 21 27 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| 1,640 $\mathbf{1 , 6 8 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 7 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 7 6 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | 1,680 1,720 1,760 1,800 1,840 | 168 174 180 186 192 | 135 141 147 153 159 | 101 107 113 119 125 | 67 73 79 79 85 91 | 33 39 45 51 57 | 0 6 12 18 24 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 8 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 8 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 8 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 9 2 0}$ $\mathbf{1 , 9 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 0 4 0}$ | 198 204 210 216 222 | 165 171 177 183 189 | 131 137 143 149 155 | 97 103 109 115 121 | 63 69 75 81 87 | 30 36 42 48 54 | 0 2 8 14 20 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\mathbf{2 , 0 4 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 0 8 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 1 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 1 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 8 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 1 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 1 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 4 0}$ | 228 234 240 246 252 | 195 201 207 213 219 | 161 167 173 179 185 | 127 133 139 145 151 | 93 99 105 1111 117 | 60 66 72 78 84 | 26 32 38 44 50 | 0 0 4 10 16 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 2 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 2 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 3 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 3 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 4 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | 2,280 $\mathbf{2}, 320$ 2,360 2,400 $\mathbf{2 , 4 4 0}$ | 258 264 270 276 282 | 225 231 237 243 249 | 191 197 203 209 215 | 157 163 169 175 181 | 123 129 135 141 147 | 90 96 102 108 114 | 56 62 68 74 80 | 22 28 34 40 46 | 0 0 0 6 12 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{2 , 4 4 0} \\ 2,480 \\ 2,520 \\ 2,560 \\ \mathbf{2 , 6 0 0} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{2 , 4 8 0} \\ 2,520 \\ 2,560 \\ \mathbf{2 , 6 0 0} \\ \mathbf{2 , 6 4 0} \end{array}$ | 288 294 300 306 312 | 255 261 267 273 279 | 221 227 233 239 245 | 187 193 199 205 211 | 153 159 165 171 177 | 120 126 132 138 144 | 86 92 98 104 110 | 52 58 64 70 76 | 18 24 30 36 42 | 0 0 0 0 3 9 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\mathbf{2 , 6 4 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 6 8 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 7 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 7 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 8 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 7 2 0}$ $\mathbf{2 , 7 6 0}$ $\mathbf{2}, 800$ $\mathbf{2 , 8 4 0}$ | 318 324 330 336 342 | 285 291 297 303 309 | 251 257 263 269 275 | 217 223 229 235 241 | 183 189 195 201 207 | 150 156 162 168 174 | 116 122 128 134 140 | 82 88 94 100 106 | 48 54 60 66 72 | 15 21 27 33 39 | 0 0 0 0 5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 8 4 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 8 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 9 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 9 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{3 , 0 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 8 8 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 9 2 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 9 6 0} \\ & \mathbf{3 , 0 0 0} \\ & \mathbf{3 , 0 4 0} \end{aligned}$ | 348 354 360 366 372 | 315 321 327 333 339 | 281 287 293 299 305 | 247 253 259 265 271 | 213 219 225 231 237 | 180 186 192 198 204 | 146 152 158 164 170 | 112 118 124 130 136 | 78 84 90 96 102 | 45 51 57 63 69 | 11 17 23 29 35 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3,040 \\ & \mathbf{3 , 0 8 0} \\ & 3,120 \\ & 3,160 \\ & \mathbf{3 , 2 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,080 \\ & 3,120 \\ & 3,160 \\ & 3,200 \\ & 3,240 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 378 \\ & 384 \\ & 390 \\ & 396 \\ & 402 \end{aligned}$ | 345 351 357 363 369 | 311 317 323 329 335 | 277 283 289 295 301 | 243 249 255 261 267 | 210 216 222 228 234 | 176 182 188 194 200 | $\begin{aligned} & 142 \\ & 148 \\ & 154 \\ & 160 \\ & 166 \end{aligned}$ | 108 114 120 126 132 | 75 81 87 93 99 | 41 47 53 59 65 |

MARRIED Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$3,240 | \$3,280 | 408 | 375 | 341 | 307 | 273 | 240 | 206 | 172 | 138 | 105 | 71 |
| +3,280 | \$3,280 | 414 | 381 | 347 | 313 | 279 | 246 | 212 | 178 | 144 | 111 | 77 |
| 3,320 | 3,360 | 420 | 387 | 353 | 319 | 285 | 252 | 218 | 184 | 150 | 117 | 83 |
| 3,360 | 3,400 | 426 | 393 | 359 | 325 | 291 | 258 | 224 | 190 | 156 | 123 | 89 |
| 3,400 | 3,440 | 432 | 399 | 365 | 331 | 297 | 264 | 230 | 196 | 162 | 129 | 95 |
| 3,440 | 3,480 | 438 | 405 | 371 | 337 | 303 | 270 | 236 | 202 | 168 | 135 | 101 |
| 3,480 | 3,520 | 444 | 411 | 377 | 343 | 309 | 276 | 242 | 208 | 174 | 141 | 107 |
| 3,520 | 3,560 | 450 | 417 | 383 | 349 | 315 | 282 | 248 | 214 | 180 | 147 | 113 |
| 3,560 | 3,600 | 456 | 423 | 389 | 355 | 321 | 288 | 254 | 220 | 186 | 153 | 119 |
| 3,600 | 3,640 | 462 | 429 | 395 | 361 | 327 | 294 | 260 | 226 | 192 | 159 | 125 |
| 3,640 | 3,680 | 468 | 435 | 401 | 367 | 333 | 300 | 266 | 232 | 198 | 165 | 131 |
| 3,680 | 3,720 | 474 | 441 | 407 | 373 | 339 | 306 | 272 | 238 | 204 | 171 | 137 |
| 3,720 | 3,760 | 480 | 447 | 413 | 379 | 345 | 312 | 278 | 244 | 210 | 177 | 143 |
| 3,760 | 3,800 | 486 | 453 | 419 | 385 | 351 | 318 | 284 | 250 | 216 | 183 | 149 |
| 3,800 | 3,840 | 492 | 459 | 425 | 391 | 357 | 324 | 290 | 256 | 222 | 189 | 155 |
| 3,840 | 3,880 | 498 | 465 | 431 | 397 | 363 | 330 | 296 | 262 | 228 | 195 | 161 |
| 3,880 | 3,920 | 505 | 471 | 437 | 403 | 369 | 336 | 302 | 268 | 234 | 201 | 167 |
| 3,920 | 3,960 | 516 | 477 | 443 | 409 | 375 | 342 | 308 | 274 | 240 | 207 | 173 |
| 3,960 | 4,000 | 527 | 483 | 449 | 415 | 381 | 348 | 314 | 280 | 246 | 213 | 179 |
| 4,000 | 4,040 | 539 | 489 | 455 | 421 | 387 | 354 | 320 | 286 | 252 | 219 | 185 |
| 4,040 | 4,080 | 550 | 495 | 461 | 427 | 393 | 360 | 326 | 292 | 258 | 225 | 191 |
| 4,080 | 4,120 | 561 | 501 | 467 | 433 | 399 | 366 | 332 | 298 | 264 | 231 | 197 |
| 4,120 | 4,160 | 572 | 509 | 473 | 439 | 405 | 372 | 338 | 304 | 270 | 237 | 203 |
| 4,160 | 4,200 | 583 | 520 | 479 | 445 | 411 | 378 | 344 | 310 | 276 | 243 | 209 |
| 4,200 | 4,240 | 595 | 532 | 485 | 451 | 417 | 384 | 350 | 316 | 282 | 249 | 215 |
| 4,240 | 4,280 | 606 | 543 | 491 | 457 | 423 | 390 | 356 | 322 | 288 | 255 | 221 |
| 4,280 | 4,320 | 617 | 554 | 497 | 463 | 429 | 396 | 362 | 328 | 294 | 261 | 227 |
| 4,320 | 4,360 | 628 | 565 | 503 | 469 | 435 | 402 | 368 | 334 | 300 | 267 | 233 |
| 4,360 | 4,400 | 639 | 576 | 513 | 475 | 441 | 408 | 374 | 340 | 306 | 273 | 239 |
| 4,400 | 4,440 | 651 | 588 | 525 | 481 | 447 | 414 | 380 | 346 | 312 | 279 | 245 |
| 4,440 | 4,480 | 662 | 599 | 536 | 487 | 453 | 420 | 386 | 352 | 318 | 285 | 251 |
| 4,480 | 4,520 | 673 | 610 | 547 | 493 | 459 | 426 | 392 | 358 | 324 | 291 | 257 |
| 4,520 | 4,560 | 684 | 621 | 558 | 499 | 465 | 432 | 398 | 364 | 330 | 297 | 263 |
| 4,560 | 4,600 | 695 | 632 | 569 | 506 | 471 | 438 | 404 | 370 | 336 | 303 | 269 |
| 4,600 | 4,640 | 707 | 644 | 581 | 518 | 477 | 444 | 410 | 376 | 342 | 309 | 275 |
| 4,640 | 4,680 | 718 | 655 | 592 | 529 | 483 | 450 | 416 | 382 | 348 | 315 | 281 |
| 4,680 | 4,720 | 729 | 666 | 603 | 540 | 489 | 456 | 422 | 388 | 354 | 321 | 287 |
| 4,720 | 4,760 | 740 | 677 | 614 | 551 | 495 | 462 | 428 | 394 | 360 | 327 | 293 |
| 4,760 | 4,800 | 751 | 688 | 625 | 562 | 501 | 468 | 434 | 400 | 366 | 333 | 299 |
| 4,800 | 4,840 | 763 | 700 | 637 | 574 | 511 | 474 | 440 | 406 | 372 | 339 | 305 |
| 4,840 | 4,880 | 774 | 711 | 648 | 585 | 522 | 480 | 446 | 412 | 378 | 345 | 311 |
| 4,880 | 4,920 | 785 | 722 | 659 | 596 | 533 | 486 | 452 | 418 | 384 | 351 | 317 |
| 4,920 | 4,960 | 796 | 733 | 670 | 607 | 544 | 492 | 458 | 424 | 390 | 357 | 323 |
| 4,960 | 5,000 | 807 | 744 | 681 | 618 | 555 | 498 | 464 | 430 | 396 | 363 | 329 |
| 5,000 | 5,040 | 819 | 756 | 693 | 630 | 567 | 504 | 470 | 436 | 402 | 369 | 335 |
| 5,040 | 5,080 | 830 | 767 | 704 | 641 | 578 | 515 | 476 | 442 | 408 | 375 | 341 |
| 5,080 | 5,120 | 841 | 778 | 715 | 652 | 589 | 526 | 482 | 448 | 414 | 381 | 347 |
| 5,120 | 5,160 | 852 | 789 | 726 | 663 | 600 | 537 | 488 | 454 | 420 | 387 | 353 |
| 5,160 | 5,200 | 863 | 800 | 737 | 674 | 611 | 548 | 494 | 460 | 426 | 393 | 359 |
| 5,200 | 5,240 | 875 | 812 | 749 | 686 | 623 | 560 | 500 | 466 | 432 | 399 | 365 |
| 5,240 | 5,280 | 886 | 823 | 760 | 697 | 634 | 571 | 508 | 472 | 438 | 405 | 371 |
| 5,280 | 5,320 | 897 | 834 | 771 | 708 | 645 | 582 | 519 | 478 | 444 | 411 | 377 |
| 5,320 | 5,360 | 908 | 845 | 782 | 719 | 656 | 593 | 530 | 484 | 450 | 417 | 383 |
| 5,360 | 5,400 | 919 | 856 | 793 | 730 | 667 | 604 | 541 | 490 | 456 | 423 | 389 |
| 5,400 | 5,440 | 931 | 868 | 805 | 742 | 679 | 616 | 553 | 496 | 462 | 429 | 395 |
| 5,440 | 5,480 | 942 | 879 | 816 | 753 | 690 | 627 |  |  | 468 | 435 | 401 |
| 5,480 | 5,520 | 953 | 890 | 827 | 764 | 701 | 638 | 575 | 512 | 474 | 441 | 407 |
| 5,520 | 5,560 | 964 | 901 | 838 | 775 | 712 | 649 | 586 | 523 | 480 | 447 | 413 |
| 5,560 | 5,600 | 975 | 912 | 849 | 786 | 723 | 660 | 597 | 534 | 486 | 453 | 419 |
| 5,600 | 5,640 | 987 | 924 | 861 | 798 | 735 | 672 | 609 | 546 | 492 | 459 | 425 |
| 5,640 | 5,680 | 998 | 935 | 872 | 809 | 746 | 683 | 620 | 557 | 498 | 465 | 431 |
| 5,680 | 5,720 | 1,009 | 946 | 883 | 820 | 757 | 694 | 631 | 568 | 505 | 471 | 437 |
| 5,720 | 5,760 | 1,020 | 957 | 894 | 831 | 768 | 705 | 642 | 579 | 516 | 477 | 443 |
| 5,760 | 5,800 | 1,031 | 968 | 905 | 842 | 779 | 716 | 653 | 590 | 527 | 483 | 449 |
| 5,800 | 5,840 | 1,043 | 980 | 917 | 854 | 791 | 728 | 665 | 602 | 539 | 489 | 455 |

SINGLE Persons-DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period


SINGLE Persons—DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period (For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 222 \\ 225 \\ 228 \\ 231 \\ 234 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 225 \\ 228 \\ 231 \\ 234 \\ 237 \end{array}$ | 48 49 50 50 51 | 45 46 46 47 48 | 42 43 43 44 45 | 39 40 41 41 42 | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 37 \\ & 38 \\ & 38 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | 33 34 35 36 36 | 30 31 32 33 34 | 27 28 29 30 31 | 24 25 26 27 28 | 21 22 23 24 25 | 19 19 20 21 22 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 237 \\ & 240 \\ & 243 \\ & 246 \\ & 249 \end{aligned}$ | 240 243 246 249 252 | 52 53 54 55 56 | 49 50 51 52 53 | 46 47 48 49 50 | 43 44 45 46 46 | 40 41 42 43 44 | 37 38 39 49 41 41 | 34 35 36 37 38 | 31 32 33 34 35 | 29 29 30 31 32 | 26 26 27 28 29 | 23 24 24 25 26 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 252 \\ & 255 \\ & 258 \\ & 261 \\ & 264 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 255 \\ & 258 \\ & 261 \\ & 264 \\ & 267 \end{aligned}$ | 57 58 59 60 61 | 54 55 56 57 57 | 51 51 52 53 54 | 47 48 49 50 51 | 44 45 46 47 48 | 41 42 43 44 45 | 39 39 40 41 42 | 36 36 37 38 39 | 33 34 34 35 36 | 30 31 32 32 33 | 27 28 29 29 30 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 267 \\ & 270 \\ & 273 \\ & 276 \\ & 279 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 270 \\ & 273 \\ & 276 \\ & 279 \\ & 282 \end{aligned}$ | 62 63 63 64 65 | 58 59 60 61 62 | 55 56 57 58 59 | 52 53 54 55 56 56 | 49 50 51 52 52 5 | 46 47 47 48 49 | 43 44 44 45 46 | 40 41 42 42 43 | 37 38 39 39 40 | 34 35 36 37 37 | 31 32 33 34 34 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 282 \\ & 285 \\ & 288 \\ & 291 \\ & 294 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 285 \\ & 288 \\ & 291 \\ & 294 \\ & 297 \end{aligned}$ | 66 67 68 69 70 | 63 64 65 66 67 | 60 61 62 63 64 | 57 58 58 59 60 | 53 54 55 56 57 | 50 51 52 53 54 | 47 48 49 50 51 | 44 45 46 47 47 | 41 42 43 44 44 | 38 39 40 41 42 | 35 36 37 38 39 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 297 \\ & 300 \\ & 303 \\ & 306 \\ & 309 \end{aligned}$ | 300 303 306 309 312 | 71 72 73 74 75 | 68 69 70 70 71 | 64 65 66 67 68 | 61 62 63 64 65 | 58 59 60 61 62 | 55 56 57 58 59 | 52 53 53 54 55 | 48 49 50 51 52 | 45 46 47 48 49 | 42 43 44 45 46 | 40 40 41 42 43 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 312 \\ & 315 \\ & 318 \\ & 321 \\ & 324 \end{aligned}$ | 315 318 321 324 327 | 76 77 77 78 79 | 72 73 74 75 76 | 69 70 71 72 73 | 66 67 68 69 70 | 63 64 65 65 66 | 59 60 61 62 63 | 56 57 58 59 60 | 53 54 55 56 57 | 50 51 52 53 54 54 | 47 48 48 49 50 | 44 45 45 46 47 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 327 \\ & 330 \\ & 333 \\ & 336 \\ & 339 \end{aligned}$ | 330 333 336 339 341 | 80 81 82 83 84 | 77 78 79 80 81 | 74 75 76 77 77 | 71 71 72 73 74 | 67 68 69 70 71 | 64 65 66 67 68 | 61 62 63 64 64 | 58 59 60 60 61 | 54 55 56 57 58 | 51 52 53 54 55 | 48 49 50 51 52 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 341 \\ & 343 \\ & 345 \\ & 347 \\ & 349 \end{aligned}$ | 343 345 347 349 351 | 84 85 86 86 87 | 81 82 82 83 84 | 78 79 79 80 80 | 75 75 76 77 77 | 72 72 73 73 74 | 68 69 70 70 71 | 65 66 66 67 68 | 62 62 63 64 64 | 59 59 60 61 61 | 55 56 57 57 58 | 52 53 53 54 55 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 351 \\ 353 \\ 355 \\ 357 \\ 359 \end{array}$ | 353 355 357 359 361 | 88 88 89 89 90 | 84 85 86 86 87 87 | 81 82 82 83 84 | 78 78 79 80 80 | 75 75 76 76 77 | 71 72 73 73 74 | 68 69 69 70 71 | 65 66 66 67 67 | 62 62 63 64 64 | 59 59 60 60 61 | 55 56 57 57 58 |
| 361 363 365 367 369 | 363 365 367 369 371 | 91 91 92 92 93 | 87 88 89 89 90 | 84 85 85 86 87 | 81 82 82 83 83 83 | 78 78 79 80 80 | 75 75 76 76 77 | 71 72 73 73 74 | 68 69 69 70 71 | 65 65 66 66 67 67 | 62 62 63 63 64 | 58 59 60 60 61 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 371 \\ & 373 \\ & 375 \\ & 377 \\ & 379 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 373 \\ & 375 \\ & 377 \\ & 379 \\ & 381 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & 94 \\ & 95 \\ & 96 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | 90 91 92 92 93 93 | 87 88 89 89 90 90 | 84 85 85 86 87 | 81 81 82 83 83 83 | 78 78 79 79 79 80 | 74 75 76 76 77 | 71 72 72 73 74 | 68 69 69 70 70 | 65 65 66 67 67 | 62 62 63 63 64 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 381 \\ & 383 \\ & 385 \\ & 387 \\ & 389 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 383 \\ & 385 \\ & 387 \\ & 389 \\ & 391 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97 \\ & 97 \\ & 98 \\ & 99 \\ & 99 \end{aligned}$ | 94 94 95 95 96 | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 91 \\ & 92 \\ & 92 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | 87 88 88 89 90 | $\begin{aligned} & 84 \\ & 85 \\ & 85 \\ & 86 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | 81 81 82 83 83 83 | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 78 \\ & 79 \\ & 79 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | 74 75 76 76 77 | 71 72 72 73 74 | 68 68 69 70 70 | 65 65 66 66 67 |

MARRIED Persons-DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 1998)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 0 \\ & 27 \\ & 30 \\ & 33 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}  \\ \$ 27 \\ 30 \\ 33 \\ 36 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | 0 1 1 1 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 39 42 45 48 51 | 42 45 48 51 54 | 2 3 3 3 4 4 | 1 1 2 2 2 | 0 0 0 1 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 57 \\ & 60 \\ & 63 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 60 \\ & 63 \\ & 66 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | 5 5 6 6 6 | 3 3 4 4 4 5 | 1 2 2 3 3 | 0 0 1 1 1 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 69 \\ & 72 \\ & 75 \\ & 78 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72 \\ & 75 \\ & 78 \\ & 81 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ | 7 7 8 8 9 | 5 6 6 7 7 | 4 4 5 5 6 | 2 3 3 3 4 4 | 1 1 2 2 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 84 \\ & 87 \\ & 90 \\ & 93 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | 87 90 90 93 96 99 | 9 10 10 10 11 | 8 8 8 8 9 9 | 6 6 7 7 8 | 4 5 5 5 6 6 | 3 3 4 4 5 | 1 2 2 3 3 | 0 0 1 1 1 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 99 102 105 108 111 | 102 105 108 111 114 | 11 12 12 13 13 | 10 10 11 11 12 | 8 9 9 10 10 | 7 7 8 8 8 8 | 5 6 6 6 7 | 4 4 4 5 5 5 | 2 2 3 3 3 4 | 0 1 1 1 2 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| 114 117 120 123 126 | 117 120 123 126 129 | 14 14 15 15 15 | 12 12 13 13 14 | 10 11 11 12 12 | 9 9 10 10 11 | 7 8 8 8 9 9 | 6 6 7 7 8 | 5 5 6 | 3 3 4 4 4 5 | 1 2 2 2 3 | 0 0 0 1 1 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 129 132 135 138 141 | 132 135 138 141 144 | 16 16 17 17 18 | 14 15 15 16 16 | 13 13 13 14 14 15 | 11 12 12 13 13 | 10 10 11 11 11 | 8 9 9 9 10 | 7 7 8 | 5 5 6 6 7 | 3 4 4 5 5 | 2 2 3 3 4 | 1 |
| 144 147 150 153 156 | 147 150 153 156 159 | 18 19 19 19 20 | 17 17 17 18 18 | 15 15 16 16 17 | 13 14 14 15 15 | 12 12 13 13 14 | 10 11 11 12 12 | 9 10 10 11 | 7 7 8 8 9 9 | 6 6 7 7 7 | 4 4 5 5 5 6 | 3 3 4 |
| 159 162 165 168 171 | 162 165 168 171 174 | 20 21 21 22 22 | 19 19 20 20 21 | 17 18 18 19 19 | 16 16 17 17 17 | 14 15 15 15 16 | 13 13 13 14 14 | 11 11 12 12 13 | 9 10 10 11 11 | 8 9 9 10 | 6 7 7 8 8 | 5 <br> 5 <br> 6 <br> 6 |
| 174 177 180 183 186 | 177 180 183 186 189 | 23 23 24 25 25 | 21 21 22 22 23 | 19 20 20 21 21 | 18 18 19 19 20 | 16 17 17 18 18 | 15 15 16 16 17 | 13 14 14 15 15 | 12 12 13 13 14 | 10 11 11 11 12 | 9 9 9 10 10 | 7 7 8 8 9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 189 \\ & 192 \\ & 195 \\ & 198 \\ & 201 \end{aligned}$ | 192 195 198 201 204 | 26 27 28 29 30 | 23 24 25 26 27 | 22 22 23 23 24 | 20 21 21 22 22 | 19 19 20 20 20 | 17 18 18 18 19 | 16 16 16 17 17 | 14 14 15 15 16 | 12 13 13 14 14 | 11 11 12 12 13 | 9 10 10 11 11 |
| 204 207 210 213 216 | 207 210 213 216 219 | 30 31 32 33 34 | 28 28 29 30 31 | 25 25 26 27 28 | 22 <br> 23 <br> 23 <br> 24 <br> 25 | 21 21 22 22 23 23 | 19 20 20 21 21 | 18 18 19 19 20 | 16 17 17 18 18 | 15 15 16 16 16 | 13 14 14 14 15 | 12 12 12 13 13 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 219 \\ & 222 \\ & 225 \\ & 228 \\ & 231 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 222 \\ & 225 \\ & 228 \\ & 231 \\ & 234 \end{aligned}$ | 35 35 36 37 38 | 32 33 33 34 35 | 29 30 31 31 32 | 26 27 28 28 29 | 23 24 25 26 26 | 22 22 22 23 23 | 20 20 21 21 22 | 18 19 19 20 20 | 17 17 18 18 19 | 15 16 16 17 17 | 14 14 15 15 16 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 234 \\ 237 \\ 240 \\ 243 \\ 246 \end{array}$ | $\$ 237$ 240 243 246 249 | 39 40 41 41 42 | 36 37 38 38 39 | 33 34 35 36 36 | 30 31 32 33 33 | 27 28 29 30 31 | 24 25 26 27 28 | 22 23 23 24 25 | 21 21 22 22 23 | 19 20 20 20 21 | 18 18 18 19 19 | 16 16 17 17 18 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 249 \\ & 252 \\ & 255 \\ & 258 \\ & 261 \end{aligned}$ | 252 255 258 261 264 | 43 44 45 46 46 | 40 41 42 43 43 | 37 38 39 40 41 | 34 35 36 37 38 | 31 32 33 34 35 | 29 29 30 31 32 | 26 26 27 28 29 | 23 24 24 25 26 | 21 22 22 23 23 | 20 20 21 21 22 | 18 19 19 20 20 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 264 \\ & 267 \\ & 270 \\ & 273 \\ & 276 \end{aligned}$ | 267 270 273 276 279 | 47 48 49 50 51 | 44 45 46 47 48 | 41 42 43 44 45 | 39 39 40 41 42 | 36 36 37 38 39 | 33 34 34 35 36 | 30 31 31 32 33 | 27 28 29 29 30 | 24 25 26 27 27 | 22 23 23 24 24 | 21 21 21 22 22 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 279 \\ & 282 \\ & 285 \\ & 288 \\ & 291 \end{aligned}$ | 282 <br> 285 <br> 288 <br> 291 <br> 294 | 51 52 53 54 55 | 49 49 50 51 52 | 46 46 47 48 49 | 43 44 44 45 46 | 40 41 41 42 43 | 37 38 39 39 40 | 34 35 36 37 37 | 31 32 33 34 34 | 28 <br> 29 <br> 30 <br> 31 <br> 32 | 25 26 27 28 29 | 23 23 24 25 26 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 294 \\ & 297 \\ & 300 \\ & 303 \\ & 306 \end{aligned}$ | 297 300 303 306 309 | 56 56 57 58 59 | 53 54 54 55 56 | 50 51 52 52 53 | 47 48 49 49 50 | 44 45 46 47 47 | 41 42 43 44 44 | 38 39 40 41 42 | 35 36 37 38 39 | 32 33 34 35 36 36 | 29 30 31 32 33 | 27 27 28 29 30 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 309 \\ & 312 \\ & 315 \\ & 318 \\ & 321 \end{aligned}$ | 312 315 318 321 324 | 60 61 62 62 63 | 57 58 59 59 60 | 54 55 56 57 57 | 51 52 53 54 54 | 48 49 50 51 52 | 45 46 47 48 49 | 42 43 44 45 46 | 39 40 41 42 43 | 37 37 37 38 39 40 | 34 35 35 36 37 | 31 32 32 33 34 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 324 \\ & 327 \\ & 330 \\ & 333 \\ & 336 \end{aligned}$ | 327 330 333 336 339 | 64 65 66 67 67 | 61 62 63 64 64 | 58 59 60 61 62 | 55 56 57 58 59 | 52 53 54 55 56 | 50 50 51 52 53 | 47 47 48 49 50 | 44 45 45 46 47 | 41 42 42 43 44 | 38 39 40 40 41 | 35 36 37 37 38 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 339 \\ & 341 \\ & 343 \\ & 345 \\ & 347 \end{aligned}$ | 341 343 345 347 349 | 68 69 69 70 70 | 65 66 66 67 67 | 62 63 63 64 65 | 59 60 61 61 62 | 56 57 58 58 59 | 54 54 55 55 56 | 51 51 52 52 53 | 48 48 49 49 50 | 45 45 46 47 47 | 42 42 43 44 44 | 39 40 40 41 41 |
| 349 351 353 355 357 | 351 <br> 353 <br> 355 <br> 357 <br> 359 | 71 71 72 73 73 | 68 69 69 70 70 | 65 66 66 67 67 | 62 63 63 64 64 | 59 60 60 61 62 | 56 57 57 58 59 59 | 53 54 55 55 56 | 51 51 52 52 53 | 48 48 49 49 50 | 45 45 46 46 47 | 42 42 43 44 44 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 359 \\ & 361 \\ & 363 \\ & 365 \\ & 367 \end{aligned}$ | 361 363 365 367 369 | 74 74 75 75 76 | 71 71 72 72 73 | 68 68 69 70 70 | 65 66 66 67 67 | 62 63 63 64 64 | 59 60 60 61 61 | 56 57 57 58 58 | 53 54 54 55 56 | 50 51 52 52 53 | 48 48 49 49 50 | 45 45 46 46 47 |
| 369 371 373 375 377 | 371 373 375 377 379 | 77 77 78 78 79 | 74 74 75 75 76 | 71 71 72 72 73 | 68 68 69 69 70 | 65 65 66 67 67 | 62 63 63 64 64 | 59 60 60 61 61 | 56 57 57 58 58 | 53 54 54 55 55 | 50 51 51 52 53 | 47 48 49 49 50 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 379 \\ 381 \\ 383 \\ 385 \\ 387 \end{array}$ | 381 383 385 387 389 | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 80 \\ & 81 \\ & 81 \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | 76 77 78 78 79 | 73 74 75 75 76 | 71 71 72 72 73 | 68 68 69 69 70 | 65 65 66 66 67 | 62 62 63 64 64 | 59 60 60 61 61 | 56 57 57 58 58 | 53 54 54 55 55 | 50 51 51 52 52 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 389 \\ & 391 \\ & 393 \\ & 395 \\ & 397 \end{aligned}$ | 391 393 395 397 399 | $\begin{aligned} & 83 \\ & 83 \\ & 84 \\ & 85 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | 79 80 81 81 82 | $\begin{aligned} & 76 \\ & 77 \\ & 77 \\ & 78 \\ & 79 \end{aligned}$ | 73 74 75 75 76 | 70 71 72 72 73 | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 68 \\ & 69 \\ & 69 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | 65 65 66 66 67 | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 62 \\ & 63 \\ & 63 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | 59 59 60 61 61 | 56 56 57 58 58 | 53 54 54 55 55 |

# Tables for Percentage Method of Advance EIC Payments 

(For Wages Paid in 1998)

## Table 1. WEEKLY Payroll Period



If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over\$128 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$128 | \$235 | \$26 |
| \$235 |  | \$26 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 235$ |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$64 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$64 | \$117 | \$13 |
| \$117 |  | $\$ 13$ less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of \$117 |

## Table 2. BIWE EKLY Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Over- | But not over- |  |
| \$0 | \$256. | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$256 | \$471 | \$52 |
| \$471 |  | \$52 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \$471 |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Over- | But not over- |  |
| \$0 | \$128 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$128 | \$235 | \$26 |
| \$235 |  | \$26 less 9.588\% of wages |
|  |  | in excess of \$235 |

## Table 3. SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$278. | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$278 | \$510. | \$57 |
| \$510 |  | \$57 less 9.588\% of wages |
|  |  | in excess of $\$ 510$ |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$139 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$139 | \$255 | \$28 |
| \$255 |  | \$28 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 255$ |

## Table 4. MONTHLY Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ \$ 556 \end{array}$ | \$1,021 | $\$ 113$ |
| \$1,021 | . . . . . | \$113 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 1,021$ |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$278 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$278 | \$510 | \$57 |
| \$510 |  | \$57 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 510$ |

# Tables for Percentage Method of Advance EIC Payments (Continued) <br> (For Wages Paid in 1998) 

## Table 5. QUARTERLY Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Over\$0 | But not over- $\$ 1,670$ | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$1,670 | \$3,065 | \$341 |
| \$3,065 |  | \$341 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 3,065$ |

## Table 6. SEMIANNUAL Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Over\$0 | But not over\$3,340 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$3,340 | \$6,130 | \$681 |
| \$6,130 |  | \$681 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 6,130$ |

## Table 7. ANNUAL Payroll Period

| Table 7. ANNUAL Payroll Period |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate |  |  | (b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate |  |  |
| If the amo of wages deducting allowance | unt (before withholding ) is: | The amount of payment to be made is: | If the am of wages deducting allowanc | unt (before withholding s) is: | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| Over- $\$ 0$ | But not over$\$ 6,680$. | 20.40\% of wages | Over\$0 | But not over\$3,340. | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$6,680 | \$12,260. . | \$1,363 | \$3,340 | \$6,130. . | \$681 |
| \$12,260 |  | \$1,363 less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of $\$ 12,260$ | \$6,130 |  | \$681 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 6,130$ |

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| If the amount <br> of wages (before <br> deducting withholding <br> allowances) is: | The amount of payment <br> to be made is: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Over- But not over-  <br> $\$ 0$ $\$ 1,670$. . |  |
| $\$ 1,670$ $\$ 3,065$. . |  |
| $\$ 3,065$ | . |

Table 8. DAILY or MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period
(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| If the wages divided by the number of days in such period (before deducting withholding allowances) are: |  | The amount of payment to be made is the following amount multiplied by the number of days in such period: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Over- | But not over- |  |
| \$0 | \$25 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$25 | \$47 | \$5 |
| \$47 |  | \$5 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \$47 |

the number of days in such period (before deducting withholding allowances) are:
(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| If the wages divided by the number of days in |  | The amount of payment to be |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | made is the following |
| such period (before |  | amount multiplied by the |
| deducting withholding allowances) are: |  | number of days in |
|  |  | such period: |
| Over- | But not over- |  |
| \$0 | \$12 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$12 | \$23 | \$2 |
| \$23 |  | \$2 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \$23 |

Tables for Wage Bracket Method of Advance EIC Payments (For Wages Paid in 1998)
WEEKLY Payroll Period
SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$75 | \$80 | \$15 | \$275 | \$285 | \$21 | \$425 | \$435 | \$7 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 80 | 85 | 16 | 285 | 295 | 21 | 435 | 445 | 6 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 85 | 90 | 17 | 295 | 305 | 20 | 445 | 455 | 5 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 90 | 95 | 18 | 305 | 315 | 19 | 455 | 465 | 4 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 95 | 100 | 19 | 315 | 325 | 18 | 465 | 475 | 3 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 105 | 20 | 325 | 335 | 17 | 475 | 485 | 2 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 105 | 110 | 21 | 335 | 345 | 16 | 485 | 495 | 1 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 110 | 115 | 22 | 345 | 355 | 15 | 495 |  | 0 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 115 | 120 | 23 | 355 | 365 | 14 |  |  |  |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 120 | 125 | 24 | 365 | 375 | 13 |  |  |  |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 125 | 235 | 26 | 375 | 385 | 12 |  |  |  |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 235 | 245 | 25 | 385 | 395 | 11 |  |  |  |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 245 | 255 | 24 | 395 | 405 | 10 |  |  |  |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 255 | 265 | 23 | 405 | 415 | 9 |  |  |  |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 265 | 275 | 22 | 415 | 425 | 8 |  |  |  |

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$35 | \$40 | \$7 | \$125 | \$135 | \$11 | \$195 | \$205 | \$5 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 40 | 45 | 8 | 135 | 145 | 10 | 205 | 215 | 4 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 45 | 50 | 9 | 145 | 155 | 10 | 215 | 225 | 3 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 50 | 55 | 10 | 155 | 165 | 9 | 225 | 235 | 2 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 55 | 60 | 11 | 165 | 175 | 8 | 235 | 245 | 1 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 60 | 115 | 12 | 175 | 185 | 7 | 245 | -- | 0 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 115 | 125 | 12 | 185 | 195 | 6 |  |  |  |

## BIWEEKLY Payroll Period

SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$135 | \$140 | \$28 | \$490 | \$500 | \$50 | \$760 | \$770 | \$24 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 140 | 145 | 29 | 500 | 510 | 49 | 770 | 780 | 23 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 145 | 150 | 30 | 510 | 520 | 48 | 780 | 790 | 22 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 150 | 155 | 31 | 520 | 530 | 47 | 790 | 800 | 21 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 155 | 160 | 32 | 530 | 540 | 46 | 800 | 810 | 20 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 160 | 165 | 33 | 540 | 550 | 45 | 810 | 820 | 19 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 165 | 170 | 34 | 550 | 560 | 44 | 820 | 830 | 18 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 170 | 175 | 35 | 560 | 570 | 43 | 830 | 840 | 17 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 175 | 180 | 36 | 570 | 580 | 42 | 840 | 850 | 16 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 180 | 185 | 37 | 580 | 590 | 41 | 850 | 860 | 15 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 185 | 190 | 38 | 590 | 600 | 40 | 860 | 870 | 14 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 190 | 195 | 39 | 600 | 610 | 39 | 870 | 880 | 13 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 195 | 200 | 40 | 610 | 620 | 38 | 880 | 890 | 12 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 200 | 205 | 41 | 620 | 630 | 37 | 890 | 900 | 11 |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 205 | 210 | 42 | 630 | 640 | 36 | 900 | 910 | 10 |
| 75 | 80 | 15 | 210 | 215 | 43 | 640 | 650 | 35 | 910 | 920 | 9 |
| 80 | 85 | 16 | 215 | 220 | 44 | 650 | 660 | 34 | 920 | 930 | 8 |
| 85 | 90 | 17 | 220 | 225 | 45 | 660 | 670 | 33 | 930 | 940 | 8 |
| 90 | 95 | 18 | 225 | 230 | 46 | 670 | 680 | 32 | 940 | 950 | 7 |
| 95 | 100 | 19 | 230 | 235 | 47 | 680 | 690 | 31 | 950 | 960 | 6 |
| 100 | 105 | 20 | 235 | 240 | 48 | 690 | 700 | 31 | 960 | 970 | 5 |
| 105 | 110 | 21 | 240 | 245 | 49 | 700 | 710 | 30 | 970 | 980 | 4 |
| 110 | 115 | 22 | 245 | 250 | 50 | 710 | 720 | 29 | 980 | 990 | 3 |
| 115 | 120 | 23 | 250 | 255 | 51 | 720 | 730 | 28 | 990 | 1,000 | 2 |
| 120 | 125 | 24 | 255 | 470 | 52 | 730 | 740 | 27 | 1,000 | 1,010 | 1 |
| 125 | 130 | 26 | 470 | 480 | 52 | 740 | 750 | 26 | 1,010 | - - - | 0 |
| 130 | 135 | 27 | 480 | 490 | 51 | 750 | 760 | 25 | 1,010 |  |  |

## BIWEEKLY Payroll Period

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$70 | \$75 | \$14 | \$245 | \$255 | \$24 | \$375 | \$385 | \$12 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 75 | 80 | 15 | 255 | 265 | 23 | 385 | 395 | 11 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 80 | 85 | 16 | 265 | 275 | 22 | 395 | 405 | 10 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 85 | 90 | 17 | 275 | 285 | 21 | 405 | 415 | 9 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 90 | 95 | 18 | 285 | 295 | 21 | 415 | 425 | 8 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 95 | 100 | 19 | 295 | 305 | 20 | 425 | 435 | 7 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 100 | 105 | 20 | 305 | 315 | 19 | 435 | 445 | 6 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 105 | 110 | 21 | 315 | 325 | 18 | 445 | 455 | 5 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 110 | 115 | 22 | 325 | 335 | 17 | 455 | 465 | 4 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 115 | 120 | 23 | 335 | 345 | 16 | 465 | 475 | 3 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 120 | 125 | 24 | 345 | 355 | 15 | 475 | 485 | 2 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 125 | 235 | 26 | 355 | 365 | 14 | 485 | 495 | 1 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 235 | 245 | 25 | 365 | 375 | 13 | 495 | -- | 0 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period

## SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { At } \\ & \text { least } \end{aligned}$ | But less than |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { At } \\ & \text { least } \end{aligned}$ | But less than |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$145 | \$150 | \$30 | \$530 | \$540 | \$54 | \$820 | \$830 | \$26 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 150 | 155 | 31 | 540 | 550 | 53 | 830 | 840 | 25 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 155 | 160 | 32 | 550 | 560 | 52 | 840 | 850 | 24 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 160 | 165 | 33 | 560 | 570 | 51 | 850 | 860 | 23 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 165 | 170 | 34 | 570 | 580 | 50 | 860 | 870 | 22 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 170 | 175 | 35 | 580 | 590 | 49 | 870 | 880 | 21 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 175 | 180 | 36 | 590 | 600 | 48 | 880 | 890 | 20 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 180 | 185 | 37 | 600 | 610 | 47 | 890 | 900 | 19 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 185 | 190 | 38 | 610 | 620 | 46 | 900 | 910 | 19 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 190 | 195 | 39 | 620 | 630 | 45 | 910 | 920 | 18 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 195 | 200 | 40 | 630 | 640 | 44 | 920 | 930 | 17 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 200 | 205 | 41 | 640 | 650 | 43 | 930 | 940 | 16 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 205 | 210 | 42 | 650 | 660 | 42 | 940 | 950 | 15 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 210 | 215 | 43 | 660 | 670 | 42 | 950 | 960 | 14 |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 215 | 220 | 44 | 670 | 680 | 41 | 960 | 970 | 13 |
| 75 | 80 | 15 | 220 | 225 | 45 | 680 | 690 | 40 | 970 | 980 | 12 |
| 80 | 85 | 16 | 225 | 230 | 46 | 690 | 700 | 39 | 980 | 990 | 11 |
| 85 | 90 | 17 | 230 | 235 | 47 | 700 | 710 | 38 | 990 | 1,000 | 10 |
| 90 | 95 | 18 | 235 | 240 | 48 | 710 | 720 | 37 | 1,000 | 1,010 | 9 |
| 95 | 100 | 19 | 240 | 245 | 49 | 720 | 730 | 36 | 1,010 | 1,020 | 8 |
| 100 | 105 | 20 | 245 | 250 | 50 | 730 | 740 | 35 | 1,020 | 1,030 | 7 |
| 105 | 110 | 21 | 250 | 255 | 51 | 740 | 750 | 34 | 1,030 | 1,040 | 6 |
| 110 | 115 | 22 | 255 | 260 | 52 | 750 | 760 | 33 | 1,040 | 1,050 | 5 |
| 115 | 120 | 23 | 260 | 265 | 53 | 760 | 770 | 32 | 1,050 | 1,060 | 4 |
| 120 | 125 | 24 | 265 | 270 | 54 | 770 | 780 | 31 | 1,060 | 1,070 | 3 |
| 125 | 130 | 26 | 270 | 275 | 55 | 780 |  | 30 | 1,070 | 1,080 | 2 |
| 130 | 135 | 27 | 275 | 510 | 56 | 790 | 800 | 29 | 1,080 | 1,090 | 1 |
| 135 | 140 | 28 | 510 | 520 | 56 | 800 | 810 | 28 | 1,090 | --- | 0 |
| 140 | 145 | 29 | 520 | 530 | 55 | 810 | 820 | 27 |  |  |  |

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$50 | \$55 | \$10 | \$100 | \$105 | \$20 | \$275 | \$285 | \$26 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 55 | 60 | 11 | 105 | 110 | 21 | 285 | 295 | 25 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 60 | 65 | 12 | 110 | 115 | 22 | 295 | 305 | 24 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 65 | 70 | 13 | 115 | 120 | 23 | 305 | 315 | 23 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 70 | 75 | 14 | 120 | 125 | 24 | 315 | 325 | 22 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 75 | 80 | 15 | 125 | 130 | 26 | 325 | 335 | 21 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 80 | 85 | 16 | 130 | 135 | 27 | 335 | 345 | 20 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 85 | 90 | 17 | 135 | 255 | 28 | 345 | 355 | 19 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 90 | 95 | 18 | 255 | 265 | 27 | 355 | 365 | 18 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 95 | 100 | 19 | 265 | 275 | 26 | 365 | 375 | 17 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (continued on next page) |  |  |


| SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages- |  | Payment | Wages- |  | Payment | Wages- |  | Payment | Wages- |  | Payment |
| At least | But less than | to be made | At least | But less than | to be <br> made | At least | But less than | to be <br> made | At least | But less than | to be made |
| \$375 | \$385 | \$16 | \$425 | \$435 | \$11 | \$475 | \$485 | \$6 | \$525 | \$535 | \$2 |
| 385 | 395 | 15 | 435 | 445 | 10 | 485 | 495 | 5 | 535 | 545 | 1 |
| 395 | 405 | 14 | 445 | 455 | 9 | 495 | 505 | 4 | 545 | -.- | 0 |
| 405 | 415 | 13 | 455 | 465 | 8 | 505 | 515 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 415 | 425 | 12 | 465 | 475 | 7 | 515 | 525 | 3 |  |  |  |

For additional EIC Bracket Tables, see Circular E.

## How Do Employment Taxes Apply to Farmwork?

|  | Income Tax Withholding, Social Security and Medicare | Federal Unemployment Tax |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm Employment Includes: <br> 1. Cultivating soil; raising or harvesting any agricultural or horticultural commodity; the care of livestock, poultry, bees, fur-bearing animals, or wildlife. <br> 2. Work on farm if major farm duties are in management or maintenance, etc., of farm, tools, or equipment, or salvaging timber, clearing brush and other debris left by hurricane. <br> 3. Work in connection with the production and harvesting of turpentine and other oleoresinous products. <br> 4. Cotton ginning. <br> 5. Operation or maintenance of ditches, reservoirs, canals, or waterways, not owned or operated for profit, used only for supplying or storing water for farming purposes. <br> 6. Processing, packaging, etc., any commodity in its unmanufactured state, if employed by farm operator or unincorporated group of not more than 20 farm operators who produced over half of commodity processed; or other groups of operators if they produced all of the commodity. | Taxable if $\$ 150$ or $\$ 2,500$ test is met. See section 4. | Taxable if either test in section 11 is met. |
| Employment Not Considered Farmwork: <br> 1. Hatching poultry, off the farm. <br> 2. Processing maple sap into maple syrup or sugar. <br> 3. Handling or processing commodities after delivery to terminal market for commercial canning or freezing. <br> 4. Operation or maintenance of ditches, canals, reservoirs, or waterways, not meeting tests in (5) above. <br> 5. Processing, packaging, delivering, etc., any commodity in its unmanufactured state, if group of farm operators do not meet the tests in (6) above. | Taxable under general employment rules. (Special farm rules do not apply.) | Taxable under general FUTA rules. (Special farm rules do not apply.) |
| Special Employment Situations: |  |  |
| 1. Household employees on farm operated for profit. | Taxable in 1998 if paid $\$ 1,100$ or more in cash. Exempt for an individual under age 18 at any time during calendar year if not his or her principal occupation. (A student under age 18 is not considered to have household work as a principal occupation.) | Taxable if either test in section 11 is met. |
| 2. Services not in the course of employer's trade or business on farm operated for profit (cash payments only). | Taxable if $\$ 150$ or $\$ 2,500$ test is met (see section 4), unless performed by parent employed by child. | Taxable only if $\$ 50$ or more is paid in a quarter and employee works on 24 or more different days in current or prior quarter. |
| 3. Workers admitted under section 101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act on a temporary basis to perform agricultural labor (H-2(A) workers). | Exempt. | Exempt. |
| 4. Family employment. | Exempt for employer's child under age 18, but counted for $\$ 150$ or $\$ 2,500$ test. Taxable for spouse of employer. | Exempt if services performed by employer's parent, or spouse, or by child under age 21. |

## Index

| A |
| :---: |
| Advance earned income |
| credit: |
| How to figure ................... 12 |
| Payment methods ............. 17 |
| Percentage method .......... 17 |
| Wage bracket method ....... 17 |
| Alien workers ........................ 5 |
| C |
| Commodity wages ................. 5 |
| Crew leaders ........... |
| D |
| Deposit rules: |
| Electronic funds transfer |
| Lookback period ... |
| E |
| Electronic deposit of taxes ...... |
| Electronic Federal Tax Payment System |
| Employee defined |
| Employer identification number |
| Employers of farmworkers ...... |
| Exemption from withholding .... |
| F |
| Farmworker defined |
| Farmworkers: |
| Crew leaders |

Advance earned income
How to figure ..... 12
Parcula17
Wage bracket method ..... 17C
Commodity wages ..... 5$\overline{=}$
Forms:
943 ..... 12
1099-MISC ..... 2
8109C ..... 10
8109-B ..... 10
I-9 ..... 2
W-2 ..... 14
W-4 ..... 6
H
Household employees:
Employment tax withholding ..... 5
IIncome tax withholding:
Percentage method ..... 16
Wage bracket method ..... 16
Who must withhold ..... 6
Independent contractor ..... 4
Information returns ..... 2
L
Lookback period ..................... 8 ..... 8
M
Magnetic media reporting: Form W-4 ..... 7
Information returns ..... 14
N
Noncash wages ..... 5
P
Penalties:
Failure to deposit ..... 11
Failure to deposit electron- ically ..... 11
Problem resolution ..... 2
R
Reconciling Forms W-2, W-3, and 943 ..... 16
Reconciling wage reporting forms ..... 16
Recordkeeping ..... 15
SSocial security andMedicare:
Withholding ..... 5
Social security number ..... 4
Supplemental wages ..... 7
T
Taxpayer identification number ..... 3
Trust fund recovery penalty ..... 11
W
Withholding:
Income tax ..... 6
Nonresident aliens ..... 6
Supplemental wages ..... 7
(Rev. November 1997)

Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. We ask for the information on this form to carry out the Internal Revenue laws of the United States. Your response is voluntary.
You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law. Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as required by Code section 6103.

The time needed to complete and file this form will vary depending on individual circumstances. The estimated average time is 3 minutes. If you have comments concerning the accuracy of this time estimate or suggestions for making this form simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can write to the Tax Forms Committee, Western Area Distribution Center, Rancho Cordova, CA 95743-0001. DO NOT send the form to this office. Instead, see Where To Send Your Order below.

Note: None of the items on the order blank are available from the Internal Revenue Service in a continuous feed version.

Instructions - Enter the quantity next to the form you are ordering and fully complete the mailing label. The titles of these forms are listed below. If you need forms that are not listed on the order blank, enter the form number and quantity in the blank boxes. Use this form for
ordering 1998 forms ONLY. IRS will not ship
these forms before J anuary 1998. Forms may be printed one, two, or three to a sheet. Please order the number of forms, NOT the number of order th


## Forms and Publications You May Need:

Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement (two forms per sheet)
Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement (two forms per sheet)
Instructions for Form W-2
Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements (one form per sheet)
Form W-3c, Transmittal of Corrected Wage and Tax Statements (one form per sheet)
Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate (one form per sheet)
Form W-4P, Withholding Certificate for Pension or Annuity Payments (one form per sheet)
Form W-4S, Request for Federal Income Tax Withholding From Sick Pay (one form per sheet)
Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate (one form per sheet)
Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns (one form per sheet)

Form 1098, M ortgage Interest Statement (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-A, Acquisition or Abandonment of Secured Property (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-B, Proceeds From Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-C, Cancellation of Debt (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-DIV, Dividends and Distributions (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-G, Certain Government Payments (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-INT, Interest Income (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-LTC, Long-Term Care and Accelerated Death Benefits
Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-MSA, Distributions From Medical Savings Accounts

Form 1099-OID, Original Issue Discount (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-PATR, Taxable Distributions Received From Cooperatives (three forms per sheet)
Form 1099-R, Distributions From Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc. (two forms per sheet)
Form 1099-S, Proceeds From Real Estate Transactions (three forms per sheet)
Form 5498, Individual Retirement Arrangement Information (three forms per sheet)
Form 5498-MSA, Medical Savings Account Information
Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098, 5498, and W-2G
Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide
Pub. 1494, Table for Figuring Amount Exempt From Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Form 668W and 668W(c))

## Quick and Easy Access to Tax Help and Forms:



## PERSONAL COM PUTER

## Access the IRS's Internet Web Site at www.irs.ustreas.gov to obtain:

- Frequently Asked Tax Questions
- Complete Tax Forms On-Line "Fill-in-Forms"
- Search Publications by Topic or Keyword
- Calculate Your Tax Deductions "W-4 Calculator"
- Comments and Help Via E-Mail
- Hot Tax Issues/News "Digital Dispatch"


## You can also reach us using:

- Telnet at iris.irs.ustreas.gov
- File Transfer Protocol at ftp.irs.ustreas.gov
- Direct Dial (by modem)- 703-321-8020.



## MAIL

You can order forms, instructions, and publications by completing the order blank on page 47.


PHONE
You can also get information and forms by phone.

## Forms and Publications

You can order forms, instructions, and publications by phone. J ust call 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676) between 7:30 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. on weekdays. The best time to call is before 9 a.m. or after 2 p.m. Thursdays and Fridays are the best days to contact us. (The hours are Pacific time in Alaska and Hawaii, Eastern time in Puerto Rico.) You should receive your order or notification of its status within 7 to 15 workdays.


## TAX FAX SERVICE

Dial 703-368-9694 from your fax machine to request our most popular forms, instructions, tax topics, and newsletters. Follow the directions of the voice prompts and your items will be faxed directly back to you. You may request up to 3 items per call.

## CD-ROM

To order the CD-ROM, contact Supt. Docs. at 202-512-1800 (select Option \#1), or by computer through GP O's Internet Web Site (www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs).

For small businesses, return preparers, or others who may frequently need tax forms or publications, a CD-ROM containing over 2,000 products can be purchased from the Government Printing Office (GPO), Superintendent of Documents for $\$ 17$ plus $\$ 3$ postage for a total of $\$ 20$. Current tax year materials, and tax forms from 1991 and publications from 1994, are included on the disc.

Permit No. G-48

